Incident Depression and Daily-life Mobility in Middle-aged and Older Adults

Author:
Chan, Lloyd

Publication Date:
2023

DOI:
https://doi.org/10.26190/unsworks/24978

The University of New South Wales Thesis/Dissertation Sheet	
Surname or Family name: CHAN	
First name: Long Yu	Other name/s: Lloyd
Abbreviation for degree as given in the University calendar: PhD	
School: School of Population Health	Faculty: Medicine and Health
Title: Incident Depression and Daily-life Mobility in Middle-aged and Older Adults	

Abstract 350 words maximum:

Depression is among the most prevalent mental disorders in middle-aged and older adults, with a global prevalence of up to 11%. Effective preventive measures for depression are often costly and labour-intensive and therefore require risk screenings to be practical. Recent studies suggested that clinically measured walking speed is a risk factor for depression, while little is known about whether other aspects of mobility are also predictive. To explore the temporal association between mobility, in particular daily-life mobility, and incident depression in older adults, one systematic review, one study on method development and validation, and three large-scale cohort studies were conducted.

Significant findings include:

- The Timed Up and Go Test, which incorporates multiple aspects of mobility (i.e., gait initiation, turning, and sit-to-stand time), is more predictive of depressive trajectories than the Six-Metre Walk Test and Five Times Sit to Stand Test.
- Duration of the longest daily walking bout, measured with a waist-worn sensor, independently and significantly predicts incident depression over two years.
- Daily-life walking speed, quality, quantity, and distribution can be reliably and validly measured with a wrist-worn sensor.
- Daily-life gait quality and quantity, measured with a wrist-worn sensor, independently and significantly predict incident depression over nine years of follow-up.

These findings add to the understanding of the association between human locomotion and depression. Gait quality and daily-life gait performances are independent and potentially modifiable predictors of depression. These measures, therefore, may have value for upcoming screening program development. Future research should investigate whether interventions addressing daily-life gait can play a role in preventing depression in middle-aged and older adults.

Declaration relating to disposition of project thesis/dissertation

I hereby grant to the University of New South Wales or its agents the right to archive and to make available my thesis or dissertation in whole or in part in the University libraries in all forms of media, now or here after known, subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act 1968. I retain all property rights, such as patent rights. I also retain the right to use in future works (such as articles or books) all or part of this thesis or dissertation.

I also authorise University Microfilms to use the 350 word abstract of my thesis in Dissertation Abstracts International (this is applicable to doctoral theses only).

……

Signature

Dr. Ying Ling MAN

……..……

Witness

7th June, 2023

……..……..…..

Date

The University recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions on use. Requests for restriction for a period of up to 2 years must be made in writing. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances and require the approval of the Dean of Graduate Research.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Date of completion of requirements for Award: 7th June,2023

THIS SHEET IS TO BE GLUED TO THE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THE THESIS

Incident Depression and Daily-life Mobility in Middle-aged and Older Adults

Lloyd Long Yu CHAN

A thesis in fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

School of Population Health

Faculty of Medicine and Health

February 2023

Table of Contents

Originality, copyright and authenticity statement		x
Inclusion of publication statement		xi
Co-author's agreement to submission		xv
Acknowledgements		xvi
Abstract		xvii
List of tables		xviii
List of figures		xix
List of abbreviations		xx
List of manuscripts included in thesis		xxii

Chapter 1. Introduction

1.1	Global population aging and late-life depression	1
1.2	Prevention and risk factors of late-life depression	2
1.3	Walking and late-life depression	4
1.4	Daily-life mobility and wearable technology	5
1.5	Attachment sites of wearable sensors	7
1.6	Thesis objectives	9
1.7	Thesis format and structure	9
1.8	Thesis Outline and Summary	10

Chapter 2. Mobility performance predicts incident depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis

2.1	Abstract	12

2.2 Introduction 13

2.3 Methods 14

2.3.1 Eligibility Criteria 15

2.3.2 Search Strategy 15

2.3.3 Study Selection 16

2.3.4 Data Extraction 16

2.3.5 Quality Assessment 16

2.3.6 Data Synthesis and Analysis 17

2.4 Results 18

2.4.1 Search and Selection 18

2.4.2 Study and participant characteristics 19

2.4.3 Risk of bias within studies 26

2.4.4 Syntheses of results 27

2.4.5 Publication bias 30

2.4.6 Sensitivity analysis 30

2.5 Discussion 31

2.5.1 Main findings 31

2.5.2 Possible mechanisms 31

2.5.3 Implications for clinical practice and research 32

2.5.4 Strengths and limitations 33

2.6 Conclusions 34

2.7 Funding and conflict of interest 35

Chapter 3. Poor Mobility and Lower Limb Weakness predict Depressive Symptom Trajectories over six years in Older People

3.1 Abstract 36

3.2 Introduction 37

3.3 Materials and methods 39

3.3.1 Participants 39

3.3.2 Depressive symptoms 40

3.3.3 Physical tests 40

3.3.4 Physical activity 42

3.3.5 Statistical analysis 42

3.4 Results 43

3.4.1 Included-excluded participant comparisons 43

3.4.2 Identification of depressive symptom trajectory groups 44

3.4.3 Predictors of depressive symptom trajectory group 45

3.5 Discussion 47

Chapter 4. Short daily-life walking bouts and poor self-reported health predict the onset of depression in community-dwelling older people: a two-year longitudinal cohort study

4.1 Abstract 53

4.2 Introduction 54

4.3 Methods 56

4.3.1 Participants 56

4.3.2 Incident depressive symptoms 57

4.3.3 Demographic, health and activity measures 57

4.3.4 Clinical mobility tests 58

4.3.5 Daily-life gait assessment 58

4.3.6 Statistical analysis 59

4.4 Results 60

4.5 Discussion 65

4.6 Conclusions and implications 68

Chapter 5. Development and large-scale validation of the Watch Walk wrist-worn digital gait biomarkers

5.1 Abstract 69

5.2 Introduction 70

5.3 Methods 72

5.3.1 Stage 1: Development and initial evaluation of an activity classification schema and Watch Walk digital gait biomarker algorithms

5.3.1.1 Participants 72

5.3.1.2 Assessments 73

5.3.1.3 Pre-processing of Data 74

5.3.1.4 Activity Classification 75

5.3.1.5 Extraction of the Watch Walk Digital Gait Biomarkers 75

5.3.1.6 Statistical analysis 78

5.3.2 Stage 2: Test-retest reliability and convergent validity of the digital gait biomarkers with respect to self-reported walking pace and health

5.3.2.1 Participants 80

5.3.2.2 Data quality and exclusions 80

5.3.2.3 Statistical analysis 80

5.4 Results 81

5.5 Discussion 89

Chapter 6. Prediction of incident depression in middle-aged and older adults using digital gait biomarkers extracted from large-scale wrist sensor data

6.1 Abstract 92

6.2 Introduction 93

6.3 Methods 95

6.3.1 Participants 95

6.3.2 Depression outcome 96

6.3.3 Digital Gait Biomarkers 96

6.3.4 Covariates 98

6.3.5 Digital Gait Biomarkers 99

6.4 Results 100

6.5 Discussion 106

6.5.1 Main findings 106

6.5.2 Possible mechanisms underlying the associations between digital gait biomarkers and incident depressive episodes 107

6.5.3 Strengths and limitations 108

6.6 Conclusions and Implications 109

Chapter 7 General discussion and conclusion

7.1 Summary of findings 110

7.2 Strengths and limitations 114

7.3 Clinical applications 116

7.4 Future research 117

7.5 Conclusions 118

References 120

Appendix A: Supplementary material of Chapter 2

A1: Search strategy example 133

A2: Funnel plot of included studies 133

A3: List of excluded titles screened 134

Appendix B: Supplementary material of Chapter 3

B1: Participant flow diagram 177

B2: Comparison between participants 178

B3: Statistics for stepwise GBTM model fitting 179

Appendix C: Supplementary material of Chapter 4

C1: Participant flow diagram 180

C2: Depressive symptom incidence bar chart 181

C3: Varimax-rotated factors of principal components 182

C4: Correlation coefficients between predictors 183

Appendix D: Supplementary material of Chapter 5

D1: List of machine learning features generated 184

D2: List of annotated activity categories 188

D3: P-values of post-hoc comparison tests between different self-rated health status 189

D4: Participant flow chart for Stage II study 190

D5: Accuracy and Cohen's Kappa of the classification model by the number of features included 191

D6: Confusion matrix of stage 2 classification 191

D7: Justification of using 4-second window 192

Appendix E: Supplementary material of Chapter 6 193

E1: Kaplan-Meier curve for time-to-depressive episode 193

E2: Correlation coefficients between gait biomarkers 194

Originality Statement

I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, or substantial proportions of material which have been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis. I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.

Copyright Statement

Authenticity Statement

I certify that the Library deposit digital copy is a direct equivalent of the final officially approved version of my thesis.

Signed …….....

Date ……9th June, 2023…….....

INCLUSION OF PUBLICATIONS STATEMENT

UNSW is supportive of candidates publishing their research results during their candidature as detailed in the UNSW Thesis Examination Procedure.

Publications can be used in their thesis in lieu of a Chapter if:

- The student contributed greater than 50% of the content in the publication and is the "primary author", ie. the student was responsible primarily for the planning, execution and preparation of the work for publication
- The student has approval to include the publication in their thesis in lieu of a Chapter from their supervisor and Postgraduate Coordinator.
- The publication is not subject to any obligations or contractual agreements with a third party that would constrain its inclusion in the thesis

Please indicate whether this thesis contains published material or not.

☐ *This thesis contains no publications, either published or submitted for publication (if this box is checked, you may delete all the material on page 2)*

☐ *Some of the work described in this thesis has been published and it has been documented in the relevant Chapters with acknowledgement (if this box is checked, you may delete all the material on page 2)*

☒ *This thesis has publications (either published or submitted for publication) incorporated into it in lieu of a chapter and the details are presented below*

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION

I declare that:

- I have complied with the Thesis Examination Procedure
- where I have used a publication in lieu of a Chapter, the listed publication(s) below meet(s) the requirements to be included in the thesis.

Name	Signature	Date (dd/mm/yy)
Long Yu CHAN		**19/2/2023**

Postgraduate Coordinator's Declaration (to be filled in where publications are used in lieu of Chapters)

I declare that:

- the information below is accurate
- where listed publication(s) have been used in lieu of Chapter(s), their use complies with the Thesis Examination Procedure
- the minimum requirements for the format of the thesis have been met.

PGC's Name	PGC's Signature	Date (dd/mm/yy)

Details of publication #1:
Full title: Mobility performance predicts incident depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis
Authors: LLY Chan, Y Okubo, MA Brodie & SR Lord
Journal or book name: Experimental Gerontology
Volume/page numbers: 142:111116
Date accepted/ published:18th October,2020

Status	*Published*	☒	*Accepted and In press*		*In progress (submitted)*	

The Candidate's Contribution to the Work
The candidate conceptualised the study, conducted data extraction and analysis, interpreted the study findings, and wrote the manuscript.

Location of the work in the thesis and/or how the work is incorporated in the thesis:
Incorporated into the thesis in lieu of chapter 2

Primary Supervisor's Declaration
I declare that:
- the information above is accurate
- this has been discussed with the PGC and it is agreed that this publication can be included in this thesis in lieu of a Chapter
- All of the co-authors of the publication have reviewed the above information and have agreed to its veracity by signing a 'Co-Author Authorisation' form.

Supervisor's name	*Supervisor's signature*	*Date (dd/mm/yy)*
Professor Stephen Lord		**19/2/2023**

Details of publication #2:
Full title: Poor Mobility and Lower Limb Weakness predict Three Distinct Depressive Symptom Trajectories over 6 years in Older People
Authors: LLY Chan, K Delbaere, K Numbers, B Lam, J Menanta, DL Sturnieks, JN Trollor, MA Brodie & SR Lord
Journal or book name: Australasian Journal on Ageing
Volume/page numbers: N/A
Date published:N/A

Status	*Published*		*Accepted and In press*		*In progress (submitted)*	☒

The Candidate's Contribution to the Work
The candidate conceptualised the study, conducted data analyses, interpreted the study findings, and wrote the manuscript.

Location of the work in the thesis and/or how the work is incorporated in the thesis:
Incorporated into the thesis in lieu of chapter 2

Primary Supervisor's Declaration
I declare that:
- the information above is accurate
- this has been discussed with the PGC and it is agreed that this publication can be included in this thesis in lieu of a Chapter
- All of the co-authors of the publication have reviewed the above information and have agreed to its veracity by signing a 'Co-Author Authorisation' form.

Supervisor's name	*Supervisor's signature*	*Date (dd/mm/yy)*
Professor Stephen Lord		**19/2/2023**

Details of publication #3:
Full title: Short daily-life walking bouts and poor self-reported health predict the onset of depression in community-dwelling older people: a two-year longitudinal cohort study
Authors: LLY Chan, KS van Schooten, SR Lord, Kim Delbaere & MA Brodie
Journal or book name: Journal of the American Medical Directors Association
Volume/page numbers: 23(7):1242-1247
Date accepted/ published: 4th February 2022

Status	*Published*	☒	*Accepted and In press*		*In progress (submitted)*	

The Candidate's Contribution to the Work
The candidate conceptualised and designed the study, conducted data analyses, interpreted the study findings, and wrote the manuscript.

Location of the work in the thesis and/or how the work is incorporated in the thesis:
Incorporated into the thesis in lieu of chapter 4

Primary Supervisor's Declaration
I declare that:
- the information above is accurate
- this has been discussed with the PGC and it is agreed that this publication can be included in this thesis in lieu of a Chapter
- All of the co-authors of the publication have reviewed the above information and have agreed to its veracity by signing a 'Co-Author Authorisation' form.

Supervisor's name	*Supervisor's signature*	*Date (dd/mm/yy)*
Professor Stephen Lord		**19/2/2023**

Details of publication #4:
Full title: Development and large-scale validation of the Watch Walk wrist-worn digital gait biomarkers
Authors: LLY Chan, TCM Choi, SR Lord & MA Brodie
Journal or book name: Scientific Reports
Volume/page numbers: 12:16211
Date published:10th October 2022

Status	*Published*	☒	*Accepted and In press*		*In progress (submitted)*	

The Candidate's Contribution to the Work
The candidate conceived and designed the study, collected the data, performed the analysis and wrote the paper

Location of the work in the thesis and/or how the work is incorporated in the thesis:
Incorporated into the thesis in lieu of chapter 5

Primary Supervisor's Declaration
I declare that:
- the information above is accurate
- this has been discussed with the PGC and it is agreed that this publication can be included in this thesis in lieu of a Chapter
- All of the co-authors of the publication have reviewed the above information and have agreed to its veracity by signing a 'Co-Author Authorisation' form.

Supervisor's name	*Supervisor's signature*	*Date (dd/mm/yy)*
Professor Stephen Lord		**19/2/2023**

Details of publication #5:
Full title: Prediction of incident depression in middle-aged and older adults using digital gait biomarkers extracted from large-scale wrist sensor data
Authors: LLY Chan, MA Brodie & SR Lord
Journal or book name: Journal of the American Medical Directors Association
Volume/page numbers: N/A
Date accepted/ published: N/A

Status	*Published*	☒	*Accepted and In press*		*In progress (submitted)*	

The Candidate's Contribution to the Work
The candidate conceptualised and designed the study, conducted data analyses, interpreted the study findings, and wrote the manuscript.

Location of the work in the thesis and/or how the work is incorporated in the thesis:
Incorporated into the thesis in lieu of chapter 6

Primary Supervisor's Declaration
I declare that:
- the information above is accurate
- this has been discussed with the PGC and it is agreed that this publication can be included in this thesis in lieu of a Chapter
- All of the co-authors of the publication have reviewed the above information and have agreed to its veracity by signing a 'Co-Author Authorisation' form.

Supervisor's name	*Supervisor's signature*	*Date (dd/mm/yy)*
Professor Stephen Lord		**19/2/2023**

CO-AUTHORS' AGREEMENT TO SUBMISSION

The thesis includes five papers to which others contributed as co-authors, Professor Stephen Lord, Dr Matthew Brodie, Dr Yoshiro Okubo, Professor Kim Delbaere, Dr Katya Numbers, Dr Ben Lam, Dr Jasmine Menanta, Dr Daina Sturnieks, Professor Julian Trollor, Dr Kimberly van Schooten and Dr Tiffany Choi. On each paper the contribution of the PhD candidate on each paper was greater than 50% as stipulated by faculty requirements.

All authors agree to the inclusion of these papers as part of this Doctoral thesis.

Professor Stephen Lord	Signature:	Date: 21/2/2023
Dr Matthew Brodie	Signature:	Date: 11/5/2023
Dr Yoshiro Okubo	Signature:	Date 21/2/2023
Professor Kim Delbaere	Signature:	Date 21/2/2023
Dr Katya Numbers	Signature:	Date 6/3/2023
Dr Ben Lam	Signature:	Date 21/2/2023
Dr Jasmine Menant		Date 21/2/2023
	Signature:	
Dr Daina Sturnieks	Signature:	Date 21/2/2023
Professor Julian Trollor	Signature:	Date 21/2/2023
Dr Kimberly van		Date 21/2/2023
Schooten	Signature:	
Dr Tiffany Choi	Signature:	Date 21/2/2023

Acknowledgements

I am grateful to my supervisors, Professor Stephen Lord and Dr Matthew Brodie, for their guidance, kindness and encouragement. It is a privilege to work closely with you and learn from your wisdom.

I would like to thank my family. My mother has raised me with unreserved trust, love and support. She is a selfless and devoted educator who has inspired many pupils. I am very fortunate to be one of them. My father taught me to be upstanding, generous and patient by example. One of my fondest childhood memories is bombarding him with endless questions about this strange world. Also, an acknowledgement to my sister, who has always motivated me to do better. I am grateful to Kaman for her commitment, thoughtfulness and understanding.

I felt blessed and fortunate throughout my PhD journey, even amidst an extended period of physical torment. This is thanks to friends who have stood by my side, in particular Arnold, Bo, Caro, Care, Chris, Dae-uk, Dinaz, Doris, Edward, Emiliana, Gordon, Haeme, Herry, Ivan, Jacob, Jesus, Kantian, Koi, Martin, Mahsa, Negin, Pakling, Paulo, Sonia, Steven, Tiffany, Wai-kit, Yat and Yoshi.

I would like to acknowledge my participants and their family, the Australian government Research Training Program, researchers who established the UK Biobank resource, Mr and Mrs Gilbert, Mr and Mrs Poteris, and NeuRA, who have all generously supported this work.

Abstract

Depression is among the most prevalent mental disorders in middle-aged and older adults, with a global prevalence of up to 11%. Effective preventive measures for depression are often costly and labour-intensive and therefore require risk screenings to be practical. Recent studies suggested that clinically measured walking speed is a risk factor for depression, while little is known about whether other aspects of mobility are also predictive. To explore the temporal association between mobility, in particular daily-life mobility, and incident depression in older adults, one systematic review, one study on method development and validation, and three large-scale cohort studies were conducted. Significant findings include:

- The Timed Up and Go Test, which incorporates multiple aspects of mobility (i.e., gait initiation, turning, and sit-to-stand time), is more predictive of depressive trajectories than the Six-Metre Walk Test and Five Times Sit to Stand Test.
- Duration of the longest daily walking bout, measured with a waist-worn sensor, independently and significantly predicts incident depression over two years.
- Daily-life walking speed, quality, quantity, and distribution can be reliably and validly measured with a wrist-worn sensor.
- Daily-life gait quality and quantity, measured with a wrist-worn sensor, independently and significantly predict incident depression over 9 years of follow-up.

These findings add to the understanding of the association between human locomotion and depression. Gait quality and daily-life gait performances are independent and potentially modifiable predictors of depression. These measures, therefore, may have value for upcoming screening program development. Future research should investigate whether interventions addressing daily-life gait can play a role in preventing depression in middle-aged and older adults.

List of tables

Table 2.1	Characteristics of Included Studies	22
Table 2.2	Methodological quality of the included studies graded with Newcastle Ottawa Scale	26
Table 3.1	Participant characteristics by depressive symptom trajectories (data reported as mean (SD), unless otherwise indicated)	46
Table 3.2	Relationships between sensorimotor, balance, mobility and physical measures and depressive symptom trajectory, expressed as cumulative odds ratios.	47
Table 4.1	Baseline characteristics for participants who did and did not report depressive symptoms over the two-year follow-up and for the total sample	61
Table 4.2	Odds ratios for incident depressive symptoms associated with daily-life gait quality principal components, clinical functional test performances, self-reported physical activity levels and gait quantity parameters	63
Table 5.1	Comparison of spatiotemporal gait parameters assessed by the wrist-worn sensors and the electronic walkway	83
Table 5.2	Maximal walking speed stratified by self-reported walking pace and self-rated health	85
Table 6.1	Digital gait biomarkers for participants who did and did not have a depressive episode in the follow-up period	101
Table 6.2	Participant Demographic Characteristics for participants who did and did not have a depressive episode in the follow-up period	102
Table 6.3	Univariable associations between the digital gait biomarkers and incident depression	104
Table 6.4	Multivariable association between digital gait biomarkers and incident depression.	105

List of figures

Figure 2.1	Flow diagram of the screening process.	19
Figure 2.2	Meta-analysis for effect estimates of baseline gait speed on incident depressive symptoms stratified by instructions on walking speed.	28
Figure 2.3	Meta-analysis for effect estimates of baseline gait speed on incident depressive symptoms stratified by population groups.	29
Figure 3.1	Depressive symptom trajectories, mean and standard error measured with the Geriatric Depression Scale.	45
Figure 4.1	ROC curve of incident depressive symptoms prediction.	64
Figure 5.1	Hierarchical framework of digital gait biomarker.	79
Figure 5.2	Confusion Matrix of Stage 1 classification.	82
Figure 5.3	An example of the time-series of the static noise-removed bandpass-filtered Euclidean norm of the acceleration vectors and autocorrelation functions for walking with arm-swing at slow, usual and fast paces.	83
Figure 5.4	Relationship between wrist sensor and electronic walkway measured walking speed.	84
Figure 5.5	Maximal walking speed for people who reported slow, steady and brisk walking paces.	84
Figure 5.6	Maximal walking speed for people who reported poor, fair and good and excellent health.	86

List of abbreviations

Abbreviation	Description
AIC	Akaike's Information Criterion
AUC	Area under Receiver Operator Characteristic Curves
AST	Aspartate aminotransferase
BDI	Beck's Depression Inventory
BMI	Body mass index
BIC	Bayesian Information Criterion
CES-D	Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depressive symptoms Scale
COM	Center of mass
COPD	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
CRP	C-reactive protein
dB	Decibel
DGB	Digital gait biomarkers
DSM-IV	Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition
EQuHR	Poorest quartile hazard ratio
EQ-VAS	EuroQol Visual Analog Scale
GDS	Geriatric Depression Scale
GBTM	Group-based trajectory modelling
HR	Hazard ratios
ICC	Intraclass correlation coefficient
ICD-10	International Classification of Disease 10th Revision
IPEQ	Incidental and planned exercise questionnaire
IMU	Inertial measurement unit
IL	Interleukin
IQR	Interquartile Range
IRR	Incidental rate ratio
MAPE	Mean absolute percentage error
MAS	Sydney Memory and Aging Study
ML	Mediolateral
MoCA	Montreal Cognitive Assessment
ms^{-1}	Meter per second
NHANES	National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
NHS	National Health Service
NOS	Newcastle-Ottawa Scale
OR	Odds ratios
PCA	Principal component analysis
PHQ-9	Patient Health Questionnaire-9
PRISMA	Preferred Reporting Items for a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis
PTOR	Poorest tertile odds ratio
SD	Standard deviation

ROC	Receiver operator characteristic curves
s	Second
SPPB	Short Physical Performance Battery
SOR	Standardised odds ratios
STS	Five Times Sit to Stand Test
SVM	Support Vector Machine
TUG	Timed Up and Go Test
WMH	White matter hyperintensities
WHODAS 2.0	World Health Organization Disability Assessment schedule 2.0
6MWD	Six-Minute Walk Distance
6mWT	Six-Metre Walk Test
γ-GTP	Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase

List of manuscripts included in thesis

Chan, L. L. Y., Choi, T. C. M., Lord, S. R., & Brodie, M. A. (2022). Development and large-scale validation of the Watch Walk wrist-worn digital gait biomarkers. *Scientific Reports*, *12*(1), 16211. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-20327-z

Chan, L. L. Y., Okubo, Y., Brodie, M. A., & Lord, S. R. (2020). Mobility performance predicts incident depression: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Experimental Gerontology*, *142*, 111116. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2020.111116

Chan, L. L. Y., van Schooten, K. S., Lord, S. R., Delbaere, K., & Brodie, M. (2022). Short Daily-Life Walking Bouts and Poor Self-Reported Health Predict the Onset of Depression in Community-Dwelling Older People: A 2-Year Longitudinal Cohort Study. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*, *23*(7), 1242-1247.e1243. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2021.12.042

Manuscripts published during PhD

Chan, L. L. Y., Wong, A. Y. L., & Wang, M. H. (2020). Associations between sport participation and knee symptoms: a cross-sectional study involving 3053 undergraduate students. *BMC Sports Science, Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *12*(1), 20. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13102-020-00169-w

Chan, L. L. Y., Wong, A. Y. L., Wang, M. H., Cheung, K., & Samartzis, D. (2020). The prevalence of neck pain and associated risk factors among undergraduate students: A large-scale cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, *76*, 102934. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ergon.2020.102934

Choi, T. C. M., **Chan, L. L. Y.**, Tsang, H. C., Vong, Y. P., Cheng, Y. K., To, Y. L., Choo, K. L., & Yorke, J. (2021). Adaptation and validation of the Chinese version of Dyspnoea-12 scale in individuals with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Clin Respir J*, *15*(10), 1081-1087. https://doi.org/10.1111/crj.13411

Jehu, D. A., **Chan, L. L.**, & Pang, M. Y. C. (2020). Standing Balance Strategies and Dual-Task Interference Are Differentially Modulated Across Various Sensory Contexts and Cognitive Tests in Individuals With Chronic Stroke. *J Neurol Phys Ther*, *44*(4), 233-240. https://doi.org/10.1097/npt.0000000000000328

Wong, A. Y. L., **Chan, L. L. Y.**, Lo, C. W. T., Chan, W. W. Y., Lam, K. C. K., Bao, J. C. H., Ferreira, M. L., & Armijo-Olivo, S. (2021). Prevalence/Incidence of Low Back Pain and Associated Risk Factors Among Nursing and Medical Students: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Pm r*, *13*(11), 1266-1280. https://doi.org/10.1002/pmrj.12560

Chapter 1 Introduction and outline

1.1 Global population aging and late-life depression

With rapid developments in economic and healthcare sectors over the past century, life expectancy around the globe has been rising [1]. From 1950 to 2000, the average world life expectancy increased from below 50 to over 65 years. It has been projected to rise to over 75 years by 2050. With an increasing life expectancy comes a surge in the older population. In 2015, about 900 million people aged 60 years and over worldwide. That figure is expected to increase to 1.4 billion by 2030 and 2.1 billion by 2050 [2].

Depression is among the most common mental disorders in older people [3], with a global prevalence of 4% to 11% [4-6]. More commonly, the prevalence of clinically significant depressive symptoms has been estimated to be between 15 to 23% in older people [7, 8]. This disorder can lead to long-term disability and significantly reduced quality of life [9]. Late-life depression requires specific attention, as depression presenting in late life often has a different etiology from depression with an earlier onset [10]. It is less related to personality and social disorders and more associated with comorbidities and physical deterioration [10]. It has also been noted that depression may manifest differently between older and younger people. Late-life

depression is often presented without low mood and is marked with other somatic complaints, decreased activity level, and vague symptoms [11, 12]. It is not uncommon for older people to have the misconception that depressive symptoms are a normal aging phenomenon. Hence they are less likely to raise affective concerns [13]. Taken together, it is clear that late-life depression represents a pressing global public health issue.

1.2 Prevention and risk factors of late-life depression

Given the high prevalence and negative impacts associated with late-life depression, preventive measures are much required. These measures can be classified as universal and indicated [14]. Universal interventions are applied toward all individuals in the aging population, regardless of their risk of developing depression, as a general healthcare measure. Interventions that fall into this category are usually low-cost, easy to implement and have few side effects, such as dietary supplements (i.e. supplements of vitamin D, vitamin B12 and folic acid) and physical activity promotion [15, 16]. However, recent evidence suggested that these interventions are not effective in preventing the onset of depression [15, 16]. Psychosocial interventions which are tailored to an individual's abilities and preferences have been found to be more effective [17] but are more costly and labor-intensive. Therefore, these interventions

are often only feasible after a medical indication, i.e., prescribed to individuals with a high risk of developing depression. The higher effectiveness of indicated interventions over universal interventions for the prevention of depression is also evident in other age groups [14]. These observations emphasise the importance of identifying people at high risk of developing depressive symptoms using risk prediction tools, so that indicated preventions can be administered efficiently.

Several depression risk prediction models have been developed based on known risk factors. These risk factors include psychoactive medication use, psychiatric disorder history, demographics, blood test results (including hemoglobin, triglyceride, cholesterol, blood glucose, γ-GTP, AST, and creatinine levels), exercise levels, alcohol intake, sense of control, self-rated health, family history, childhood trauma, threatening life experiences and comorbidities collected thorough medical check-ups [18] or self-administered questionnaires [19]. However, in clinical practice, the prediction of late-life depression is yet to be routinely performed [20]. The extensive time required to collect a comprehensive list of risk factor information from patients is likely to have hindered the widespread use of these risk prediction tools. In contrast, risk prediction based on automatically measured information requires less commitment and effort from clinicians and patients and may therefore enable more

widespread depression risk screening.

1.3 Mobility and late-life depression

In the past decade, there has been a growing interest in whether mobility can help predict late-life depression. Mobility is defined as the ability to move oneself through a physical environment. It is often characterised by walking performances(gait), but also includes other abilities such as transferring, turning, and running. While psychomotor retardation, including slowness of walking, has long been identified as a significant feature of depression [21], particularly melancholic depression, little research has been conducted to identify affected gait parameters other than walking speed until recently. Shorter stride length [22] and higher swing time variability [22, 23] have been reported in individuals with depressive symptoms compared to a control group. Further, investigations on the temporal association between walking performance and depression are relatively recent and sparse. In the few studies conducted to date, it has been reported that changes in gait speed precede incident depressive symptom development by years [24, 25]. Older people with slower walking speeds or a shorter step length were found to have increased odds of developing depressive symptoms over four years [24]. However, little is known about whether other aspects of walking are also predictive of depression. Clinical mobility

tests, such as the Timed Up and Go test that captures more aspects of mobility, including rising from a chair, turning, and gait initiation, could be more predictive of depression. Further, daily walking performance has been found to be different from clinic/laboratory-based walking performance [26] and may better reflect an individual's usual performance. Other dimensions of gait, such as walking intensity, quality, quantity, and distribution, might also add additional information to the prediction of depression. However, few studies have examined whether these gait measures aid in predicting depression onset.

1.4 Daily-life mobility and wearable technology

Wearable devices incorporating inertial measurement units (IMU) may offer a feasible pathway to measure multiple aspects of daily walking performance. First used for aircraft navigation in the 1930s, IMUs have been miniaturised into highly portable, durable, low-cost, and low-processing power devices [27]. Such wearable devices were first used in the 1950s for measuring human movements and have gained increasing attention ever since. Conventionally, IMU contains two sensor types: linear accelerometers for measuring inertial acceleration and gyroscopes for measuring angular velocities. However, a range of wearable sensors are now available; some consist of linear accelerometers only [28], whereas others include

features such as magnetometers [29], flexible goniometers [29], force sensors [29], electromyography, or barometers [30].

Walking speed and other gait characteristics can be readily derived from wearable sensor data [31-33]. These sensors hold several advantages compared to self-reported physical activity and clinical gait/mobility tests. First, wearable sensors can reliably and validly measure parameters that reflect gait quantity and quality [34-36]. Second, it is feasible to conduct several days of continuous measurements, which capture gait performances and physical activity levels of daily living, with excellent test-retest reliability in field base settings [37]. As gait in daily life may reflect an individual's "usual" performance rather than a "laboratory-based" performance [31, 38], it may better predict the development of depressive symptoms. Third, wearable sensors, often incorporated into smartwatches or smartphones, are commercially available and increasingly ubiquitous, making sensor-based gait assessments and analysis easy to conduct remotely. This reduces commute time, disease transmission risks, and medical attention barriers. From a clinical perspective, activity monitoring enables screening programs of high-risk populations, classification of subtypes within disorders, effectiveness evaluation of exercise promotion programs, and behavior modification initiatives [39]. However, no studies to date have investigated the

association between incident depression and gait using wearable sensors.

1.5 Attachment sites of wearable sensors

Previous studies have used different sensor positions for movement measurements. Since most body movements occur in the lower extremities during locomotion, sensor attachments on the thigh, shank and foot have been commonly used [40]. Positioning sensors on these body locations accurately detect gait events (especially in toes-off) and lower extremity joint angles [41]. However, their application is often confined to laboratory measurements only [42]. This is mainly due to the inconvenience of attaching sensor devices to the lower limb in everyday life. Another widely used sensor placement position is near the center of mass (COM), such as the waist and pelvis [43]. Ergonomically, sensors placed proximal to COM require less energy to bear, and the attachment of a sensor to the belt provides a reasonably convenient means for a longer duration of data collection. However, some participants find wearing waist-worn sensors for a prolonged duration (eg. 24 hours) uncomfortable. In consequence, some previous studies have reported non-wear time has led to significantly distorted estimates of mobility and physical activities [44, 45].

In comparison, wrist-worn sensors usually result in higher compliance since they can

be worn continuously throughout the day and night. The wrist is also a well-accepted position for sensor positioning, as evidenced by the popularity of smart watches and activity bands. A high acceptance rate for wrist-worn sensors has also been found among older people [46, 47]. On the downside, the variability of arm position and movements lead to a considerable amount of noise in the measurement of whole-body movements, such as when rising from a chair and walking. The constantly changing orientation of wrist devices impedes the calculation of body segment acceleration as gravity, as a form of acceleration, cannot negate reliably. Also, the drift of the measurements limits the computation of velocity and displacement with integrations [48]. Consequently, there has been limited use of wrist devices to capture daily mobility performances hindering the understanding of how daily-life mobility predicts the risk of incident depression.

1.6 Thesis objectives

My thesis objectives were to:

1. Systematically and quantitatively synthesise previous findings on what aspects of mobility predict the onset of depression.

2. Identify sensorimotor, balance, mobility, and lifestyle factors most predictive of worsening depression trajectories over time.

3. Develop algorithms that extract daily life mobility performance measures from wrist-worn sensor data.

4. Investigate whether daily life mobility performance measures captured by wearable sensors predict the onset of depression.

1.7 Thesis format and structure

This thesis is submitted as a series of publications. Each results chapter includes a literature review, a description of methods, results, and a discussion of the findings and is presented in accordance with the format specified by the journal of publication. This has resulted in some repetitive information, particularly with respect to the description of methods. Copyright clearance and permission from co-authors have

been obtained for each published work included in this thesis.

1.8 Thesis Outline and Summary

Chapter 2 –is a systematic review of cohort studies evaluating whether mobility impairment can predict incident depression. It was published in *Experimental Gerontology.*

Chapter 3 –is a cohort study with a six-year follow-up of depressive symptoms in 553 individuals aged 70 to 90 years. It is currently under peer review by the journal *The Australasian Journal on Ageing*.

Chapter 4 –investigated whether waist sensor-measured daily-life walking quantity and quality predict depression onset. To the author's knowledge, this is the first study to predict depression with wearable technology. It was published in the *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*.

Chapter 5 –reports the development and validation of an algorithm to remotely monitor daily walking speed, quantity, quality, and distribution with wrist-worn sensors. It was published in the journal *Scientific Reports.*

Chapter 6 – applies the WatchWalk method developed in Chapter 5 to a health record-linked large-scale database of 78,822 participants. It was accepted by *the journal of the American Medical Directors Association.*

Chapter 7 – presents the summary and general discussion of this thesis. Significant findings, limitations, clinical implications, new contributions to knowledge and directions for future research are discussed.

Chapter 2. Mobility performance predicts incident depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis

2.1 Abstract

Impaired mobility often co-occurs with depression. However, there is no systematic review evidence as to whether mobility impairments precede the onset of depression. The objective of this systematic review and meta-analysis was to evaluate whether mobility impairment could predict incident depression. A systematic search of cohort studies was performed in MEDLINE, EMBASE, CINAHL and PsycINFO. The target population was people with no depressive symptoms at baseline and follow-up for depression or depressive symptoms of at least three months. Of 1,061 identified abstracts, 13 studies met the review eligibility criteria. The majority of included studies (8 out of 13) were of high methodological quality. Follow-up periods ranged from 12 months to 16 years. Gait speed was the most consistently reported mobility measure. Participants with slow gait speed were at higher risk of developing depressive symptoms (pooled OR=1.93, 95%CI: 1.54 to 2.42, 11 studies). This review shows that slow gait speed is predictive of the onset of depressive symptoms.

Systematic review registration number: CRD42020153791

Keyword: Walking Speed; Mobility Limitation; Depression; Forecasting

2.2 Introduction

Depression is a prevailing ailment in older adults, with a reported prevalence ranging from 4% to 11% [4-6]. Depression is strongly associated with reduced quality of life [49] and increased mortality [50] but accurate and timely identification has been a major challenge. It has been suggested that primary care physicians can correctly recognise only 47% of cases and 79% of the non-cases [13]. Hence, it has been estimated that 80% of older adults with depression do not receive a diagnosis or intervention [51]. This suggests a need for better ways to predict depression, including using mobility assessments, which could be used to help inform interventions in people earlier in the disease progression.

It has been postulated that both mobility and depressive disorders are clinical presentations of neurobiological deficits and recent cross-sectional studies have reported high co-occurrences of depressive symptoms and mobility impairments [22, 52]. In addition, mobility limitations may result in depressive symptoms by restricting community participation, independence and performance of daily activities [53, 54]. However, the chronological sequence between the occurrence of mobility impairments and depressive symptoms has not been systematically reviewed.

Mobility assessments do not require invasive procedures, highly specialised personnel or laboratory investigations making them easy to implement in clinical practice. Mobility assessments may provide useful additional information that is independent of the existing diagnostic criteria for depression and, thus, increase precision of diagnostic tools. Further, a clearer understanding of the interaction between depressive symptoms and mobility impairment would help formulate preventive measures and interventions.

The objective of this review was to systematically and quantitatively synthesise the findings from longitudinal cohort studies that have examined whether mobility performance can predict the onset of depressive symptoms.

2.3 Methods

Our systematic review was registered with PROSPERO (registration number: CRD42020153791) and conducted in accordance with the guidelines of the preferred reporting items for a systematic review and meta-analysis (PRISMA).

2.3.1 Eligibility Criteria

Studies were included if they: 1) used a cohort design, 2) included adult participants without depression or without depressive symptoms at baseline, 3) objectively assessed mobility performances, 4) measured incident depression or incident depressive symptoms with at least three months of follow up and 5) were published in English. Exclusion criteria were: 1) lack of data to enable the assessment of associations between mobility performances and incident depression/depressive symptoms (e.g. odds ratio, relative risk, hazard ratio etc.), and 2) publication in non-peer-reviewed articles, theses or conference papers.

2.3.2 Search Strategy

Five electronic data bases: MEDLINE, EMBASE, CINAHL, PsycINFO and MEDLINE Epub Ahead of Print were searched from inception to 14th October, 2019. The following keywords and medical heading terms were used: [“inciden*” OR “develop*” OR “predict” OR “new” OR “traject” OR “later”], [“depressi*”] and [“gait*” or “walk*” or “mobility*” OR “frail*”]. The detailed search strategy is included in Appendix A1.

2.3.3 Study Selection

Titles and abstracts of the extracted articles were independently screened by two review teams (1: LC, 2: MB & YO) for eligibility. Subsequently, full texts of identified titles were retrieved and screened. Any discrepancies were resolved by discussion. The flow of the study screening process is outlined in Figure 2.1 and appendix A3.

2.3.4 Data extraction

The primary reviewer extracted data from the included studies. Data regarding author names, publication year, study name, sample size, target population, demographics, mobility performance measures, the definition of depression/ depressive symptoms, length of follow-up, the incidence of outcome, covariates and statistical procedures were extracted using a piloted form. Corresponding authors of the eligible studies were contacted if additional information was required.

2.3.5 Quality assessment

Two reviewers (YO and LC) independently assessed the methodological quality of the eligible studies using a modified version of the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS)

[55]. Discrepancies were solved by discussion.

2.3.6 Data synthesis and analysis

The study descriptions and primary findings are presented in tables and text summaries; i.e. information on participant characteristics, mobility performance measures, study methods, follow-up rates, outcome measures and methodological quality. The association between mobility performance and incident depressive symptoms was pooled using the adjusted odds ratio (OR) and corresponding 95% confidence interval. In studies that reported hazard ratios (HR) or mean differences, estimated odds ratios were calculated before inclusion in the meta-analyses. Random-effect meta-analyses were performed with results presented as forest plots. Heterogeneity between the studies was assessed with the chi-square test and the I^2 statistics. Two subgroup analyses were performed. The first examined whether gait assessments conducted at usual or maximal walking speed was more predictive of incident depressive symptoms. The second examined whether the association differed between population-based sampled older people and people diagnosed with medical conditions other than depression. A funnel plot was generated to assess publication bias. A sensitivity analysis including only studies that were graded as having good methodological quality were conducted. All analyses were performed with Review

Manager (RevMan) Version 5.3 (The Cochrane Collaboration, Copenhagen).

2.4 Results

2.4.1 Search and Selection

The search retrieved 1,061 records (Figure 2.1). A total of 614 titles remained after de-duplication, 550 were excluded at the title and abstract screening stage for the following reasons: Not published in English (n=3); not peer-reviewed (n=122); not a cohort design (n=110); did not include incident depression as an outcome (n=217); did not include any mobility measures as a predictor (n=76) and; measured mobility through self-reports (n=22). Of the 64 papers reviewed in full-text, 50 were excluded for the following reasons: published as a conference paper (n=3); conducted using a cross-sectional designs (n=2); provided only descriptive statistics (n=2); did not include incident depressive symptoms as an outcome (n=26) and lacked data to assess associations (n=17). Fourteen peer-reviewed articles from 13 studies published over the past nine years were eligible for this review and are summarised in Table 2.1. [24, 56-68] Gait speed was analysed as a categorical variable in eleven studies, while one study analysed it as a continuous variable. The combination of category-based odds ratios and continuous variable-based odds ratios rely on the assumption of normally

distributed variables [69], which could not be ascertained for the gait speed measurements. Hence, the meta-analyses were conducted using data from 11 studies.

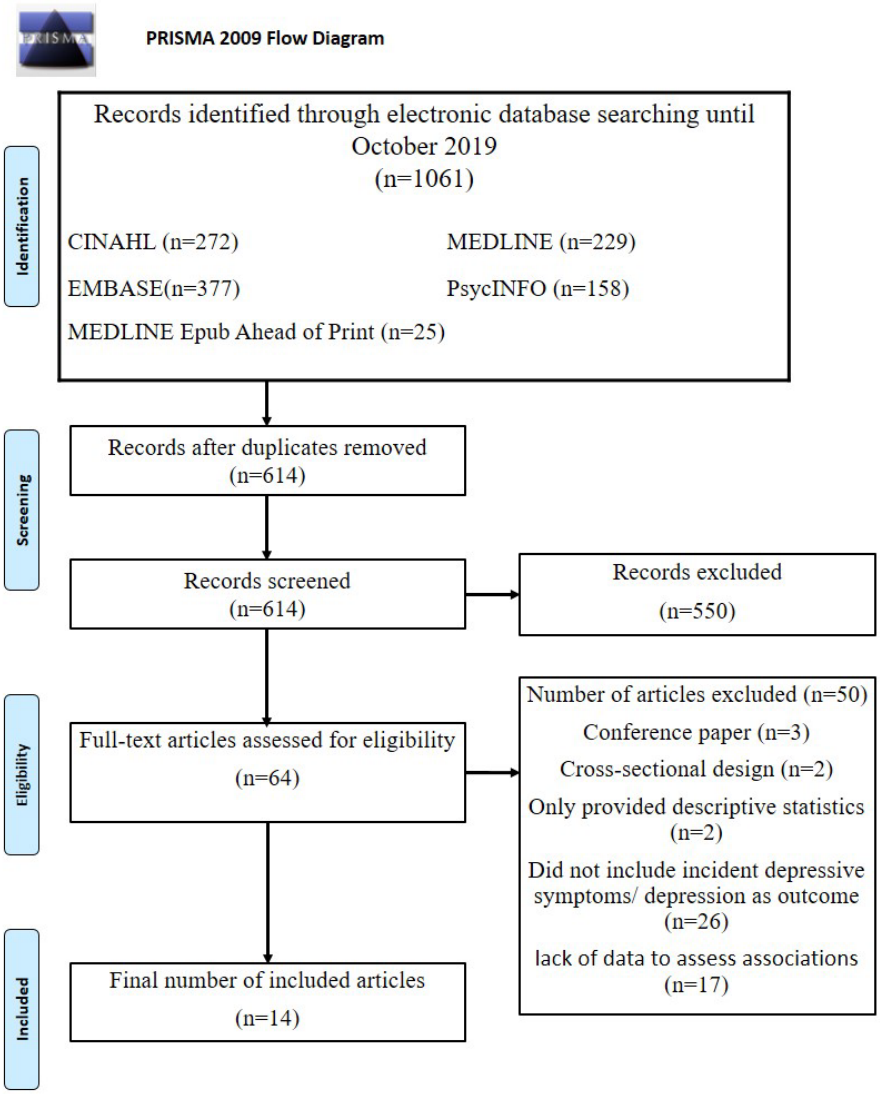


Figure 2.1. Flow diagram of the screening process

2.4.2 Study and participant characteristics

The eligible studies with a total of 25,572 participants were conducted in The Netherlands [56, 59], Singapore [57], Germany [58], Japan [60], the United States

[61, 62, 65, 67, 68], the United Kingdom [63], Italy [64] and Ireland [24, 66]. The study groups comprised community-dwelling older adults [24, 56, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66], people with multiple sclerosis [58, 67], people with peripheral artery disease [61], people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [62], dialysis patients [68] and people with high risk of developing knee osteoarthritis [65]. The mean age of participants ranged from 44.3 to 73.6 years, and the proportion of female participants ranged from 30.2% to 72.0 % (Table 2.1). Follow-up periods were between 12 months to 16 years.

Twelve studies included gait speed as a predictor: two studies measured maximal gait speed [56, 58], three measured six-minute walk distances [61, 62, 64] and seven measured usual walking speed [24, 59, 60, 63-65, 67, 68]. One study used the Performance Oriented Mobility Assessment to grade gait performance [57] and one measured step length, step width and percentage time of double limb support with the GAITRite walkway [24]. Of the two studies that used other mobility measures, one assessed Five Times Sit to Stand Test performance [64], and two assessed standing balance, walking and chair-rise ability as combined Short Physical Performance Battery (SPPB) scores [60, 64]. Depressive symptoms were assessed with the Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depressive symptoms Scale (CES-D) (seven studies) [24,

56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68], the Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) (three studies) [57, 60, 61], the Beck's Depression Inventory (BDI) (one study) [58] and Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9) (one study) [67]. In the final study, depression was diagnosed by a psychogeriatrian [64].

Table 2.1. Characteristics of Included Studies

Reference/ Country/ Study Name Acronym (if applicable)	Sample size	Baseline Assessment			Follow up		Main Results [95%CI]	NOS score / 9)
		Target population	Percentage of women/ Mean age (SD)	Mobility performance measures	Length of Follow-up	Outcome definition/ Incidence		
Sanders 2012 [56] Netherlands LASA	1928	Community-dwelling older people	51.0% 69.9 (8.5)	Gait speed measured as time to walk 3 meters, make a 180° turn, and walk 3 metres back **as quickly as possible**	16 years	Fulfil both criteria: 1) ≥5 points increase in CES-D from baseline; 2) ≥16 points in CES-D in follow-up 24%	Men: EQuHR: 1.67 [1.08 to 2.57] [c,k] Women: EQuHR: 1.22 [0.87-1.72] [c,k]	6
Feng 2014 [57] Singapore SLAS-I	1618	Community-dwelling older people	Not given	Performance Oriented Mobility Assessment (POMA) gait subscale. Subjects walked 6 metres and returned the starting point **at a rapid pace**. Walk initiation ability, hesitancy, step height, symmetry, foot clearance, step continuity deviation and walking distance were assessed. The total score ranged from 0 to 12. <9 denotes slowness	Four years	≥ 5 points in the 15-item GDS. Not given	OR: 2.02 [0.93 to 4.36] [a, b, e, f] OR: 0.99 [0.42 to 6.35] [a, b, e, f, g, j, h, i, l]	6
Hildebrandt 2014 [58] Germany	40	Individuals with multiple sclerosis	Not given	Timed walk test: the time required to 25 feet (7.62 meters) **as quickly as possible**	One year	≥12 points in Beck's Depression Inventory (German), with items on tiredness and sleep disorders excluded	Participants with new onset of depressive mood: 5.7 seconds (SD:2.1) Participants without: 5.4 seconds (SD:2.0)	5

Makizako 2015 [60] Japan OSHPE	3025	Community-dwelling older people	50.3%, 71.4 (5.1)	**Usual gait speed** while walking through 2.4 meters of the middle section of a 6.4 meters walkway. Use of cane or walker permitted. A cutoff point of <1.0m/s determined slow speed. Physical performance was measured with SPPB which includes standing balance, walking and repeated chair-rise tests.	15 months	A score of ≥6 in the 15-item GDS 7.5%	Gait speed*: OR: 2.00 [1.41 to 2.84] SPPB compared to full score(12), score of 10-11: OR: 1.44 [1.00 to 2.06][a,b] OR: 1.10 [0.75 to 1.61][a,b,e,f,h,i,l,m,n,o] score of 9 or below: OR: 2.45 [1.36 to 4.43] [a,b] OR: 1.46 [0.77 to 2.77] [a,b,e,f,h,i,l,m,n,o]	8
Collard 2015 [59] Netherlands InCHIANTI	699	Community-dwelling older people	50.5%, 72.8 (6.1)	**Usual gait speed** measured in a 4-metre walking test Slowness defined as gait speed in the lowest quartile in stratified gender and height groups	Two years	Fulfil both criteria: 1) ≥4 points increase in CES-D from the prior measurement, 2) a CES-D score ≥20 in follow-up 30.6%	HR: 1.39 [0.95 to 2.03][a,b,e,g,h,i,l]	7
McDermott 2016 [61] USA WALCS	Without PAD: 765 With PAD: 415	Individuals with peripheral artery disease (PAD) and controls	with PAD: 38.2% 71.94 (8.93) without PAD: 54.7%, 69.61 (7.54)	6MWD: The **maximal distance** a participant covers in a 100-foot hallway for 6 minutes	Mean follow-up: 2.7±1.2 years,	A score of ≥6 in the 15-item GDS 12.7%	With PAD: HR per100 feet: 0.94 [0.89 to 1.00] [a,b,d,e,g,h,q,r] Without PAD: HR per100 feet: 0.86 [0.79 to 0.93] [a,b,d,e,g,h,q,r]	7
Yohannes 2016 [62] USA ECLIPSE	1095	Individuals with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	30.2% 63.6 (10.3)	6MWD: The **maximal distance** a participant covers in a 100-foot hallway for 6 minutes	Three years	≥16 points in CES-D or reported antidepressant use 14.2%	Participants with new onset depression: 363metres (SD= 244) Participants without: 404metres (SD=139)	6
White 2017 [65] USA OAI	3939	Individuals between 45 to 79 year old who had os of age at high risk of	58% 61.4 (9.2),	Gait speed during a 20-meter walk at **usual pace**. Slow gait speed was defined as <1.2 m/s	Seven years	Trajectory group of worsening depressive symptoms (CES-D): on average a mean CES-D score	OR: 4.3 [3.2 to 6.0] OR: 3.1 [2.2 to 4.4][a,b,d,e,g,r,p]	7

		knee osteoarthritis				of 9.7 proceeded to 17.8. 7.69%		
Veronese 2017 [63] UK ELSA	4077	Community-dwelling older people	50.06% 70.8 (7.8),	Slow gait speed was defined using the mean walking speed of two 8 feet (2.43m) walks **at usual pace** with sex and height cut-off suggested by Fried et al. (2001). 70] Participants who could not perform the walking test owing to medical reasons were categorised as having low gait speed.	Two years	≥4 points in the eight-item version CES-D 8.83%	OR: 7.32 [4.51-11.94] OR: 1.82 [1.00 to 3.32][a,b,e,g,h,j,k,l,s]	8
Veronese 2017 [64] Italy the Progetto Vento Anziani Study	966	Community dwelling older people	54.5% 73.6(6.8)	Physical performance measured by SPPB 4- metre walking speed test: the best performance achieved in 2 walks at the participants' **usual pace** along a 4-metre corridor (m/s). Canes or walkers were permitted Five Times Sit to Stand Test 6-minute walk test	Mean follow-up:4.4 years	A geriatric psychiatrist diagnosed depression with the aid of 30-item GDS (cut-off at 10 points) and additional relevant information 21.01%	SPPB: PTOR: 2.07 [1.25 to 3.42] PTOR: 2.71 [1.57 to 4.68][a,d,j,k,l] AUC: 0.63 4-m gait speed: PTOR: 2.25 [1.54 to 3.31] PTOR: 1.79 [1.18 to 2.71] [a,d,j,k,l] AUC: 0.60 Chair stand time: PTOR: 2.37 [1.61 to 3.47] PTOR: 2.05 [1.36 to 3.07] [a,d,j,k,l] AUC: 0.61 6MWT: PTOR: 2.28 [1.54 to 3.36] PTOR: 1.89 [1.23 to 2.91] [a,d,j,k,l] AUC: 0.62	8
Briggs 2018 [66] & Briggs 2019 [24] Ireland TILDA	2459	Community-dwelling older people	51.5%, 69.9	TUG: Gait disturbance is defined by a score of 12 seconds or more	Two years	≥16 points in CES-D 9%	IRR: 2.11 [1.29 to 3.42] IRR: 2.25 [1.32 to 3.83][a,b,k] IRR: 2.00 [1.18 to 3.39][a,b,g,i,k,l,t,v,w]	6
	3615		50.8%, 63.6	Spatiotemporal gait analysis provided by the GAITRite system, a computerised mat with pressure sensors: **Usual gait speed**, step length,	Four years	≥16 points in CES-D 9.52%	Gait speed: PTOR:1.78 [1.30-2.44] PTOR: 1.54 [1.08 to 2.19][a,b,d,e,g,h,i,k,l,t,x] Step length: PTOR: 1.96 [1.42-2.70]	

				step width and double support phase duration			PTOR: 1.54 [1.01 to 2.35] [a,b,d,e,g,h,i,k,l,t,x] Step width: PTOR: 1.18 [0.83 to 1.68] PTOR: 1.19 [0.76 to 1.85] [a,b,d,e,g,h,i,k,l,t,x] Double support % : PTOR: 0.81 [0.59 to 1.11] PTOR: 0.92 [0.64 to 1.31] [a,b,d,e,g,h,i,k,l,t,x]	
Sy 2019 [68] USA ACTIVE/ADIPOSE	531	Individuals that attend haemodialysis	42.1%, 57.5(14.4)	Low gait speed was defined using the faster of two 15 feet (4.6 m) walking trials **at usual pace**, using standard cut-points based on sex and height	Two years	≥16 points in CES-D 16.4%	OR†: 1.53 [0.93-2.50] OR†: 1.62 [0.95-2.77] [a,b,r] OR†: 1.74 [1.01-3.01] [a,b,g,r] OR†: 1.52 [0.85-2.73] [a,b,g,n,r]	7
Briggs 2019 [67] USA MS	400	Individuals with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis	72.0%, 44.3(10.5)	Time needed to walk a distance of 25 feet (7.6 m) **at usual pace**. Upper and lower quartile cut-offs were 4.3 and 5.7 seconds respectively	Three years	≥5 points in PHQ-9 43.3%	PTOR†: 1.96 [1.14 to 3.41] PTOR†: 2.33 [1.26 to 4.40][a,b,r] PTOR†: 2.24 [1.15 to 4.41][a,b,r,s,y,z]	5

AUC, Area under Receiver Operator Curve; CES-D, Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale; COPD, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease; EQuHR, Poorest quartile hazard ratio; PTOR, Poorest tertile odds ratio; GDS, Geriatric Depression Scale; HR, hazard ratio; IRR, incidental rate ratio; NOS, Newcastle-Ottawa Scale; OR, odds ratio; PHQ-9: Patient Health Questionnaire-9; SPPB, Short Physical Performance Battery; TUG, Timed Up and Go Test; 6MWD, six-minute walk distance.

Covariates adjusted for. a= Age; b= sex; c= height; d = BMI; e = education; f= living arrangements; g= medical comorbidity; h= smoking; i= alcohol use; j= ADL dependency/ score; k= baseline depression score; l= baseline cognition score; m= self-rated general health; n= frailty; o= fear of falling; p=pain; q=income; r= race; s= marital status; t= antidepressant use; v= loneliness; w= fall history; x= blood pressure; y=type of insurance (private, Medicare, Medicaid, Self-pay); z= median income by ZIP code.

*OR and the corresponding 95%CI were not provided in the article, but necessary information for the calculation was available. This OR and corresponding 95%CI were calculated with Review Manager (RevMan) version 5.3.

†OR and the corresponding 95%CI were not provided in the article, but the corresponding author provided additional information for this review.

2.4.3 Risk of bias within studies

The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale ratings of the included studies are presented in Table 2.2. Eight studies were considered to have high methodological quality [24, 59-61, 63-66, 68]. Five studies were considered of low quality [56-58, 62, 67] because outcomes were measured with self-reporting questionnaires [56-58, 62, 67], important confounders were not adjusted for [58, 68] and/or there were significant losses of follow up (>20%) [56, 57, 62, 68].

Table 2.2. Methodological quality of the included studies graded with Newcastle Ottawa Scale

First Author, Year	Selection	Comparability	Outcome	Total Score
Sanders 2012 [56]	****	*	*	6
Feng 2014 [57]	****	*	*	6
Hildebrandt 2014 [58]	***		**	5
Makizako 2015 [60]	****	**	**	8
Collard 2015 [59]	****	*	**	7
McDermott 2016 [61]	****	*	**	7
Yohannes 2016 [62]	****	*	*	6
White 2017 [65]	****	*	**	7
Veronese 2017 ELSA [63]	****	**	**	8
Veronese 2017 PVAS [64]	****	**	**	8
Briggs 2018 & 2019 TILDA [24, 66]	****	**	**	8
Sy 2019 [68]	****	*	**	7
Briggs 2019 MS [67]	****	*	*	6

2.4.4 Syntheses of results

Figure 2.2 and 2.3 present the results of individual studies and the pooled odds ratio for the association between walking speed and incident depressive symptoms. Participants with slow walking speed had twice the odds of developing depressive symptoms, when compared with participants with normal walking speed (pooled OR=1.93, 95%CI: 1.54 to 2.42, p<0.001). A moderate to high heterogeneity was observed among the studies (I^2= 70.0%; Chi^2= 36.09, df = 11; p <0.001). The subgroup difference for the analysis contrasting usual and maximal walking speed was not significant (I^2= 56.3%; Chi^2= 2.29, df = 1; p =0.13) (Figure 2.2). In the studies that measured maximal walking speed, the pooled OR was 1.56 (95%CI: 1.18 to 2.07, p=0.002), and a low level of heterogeneity was evident (I2= 38%; Chi2= 4.87, df = 3; p =0.18). In the studies that measured usual walking speed, the pooled OR was 2.11 (1.61 to 2.78, p<0.001), and a high level of heterogeneity was evident (I^2= 69%; Chi^2= 22.39, df = 7; p =0.002). The second subgroup analysis stratified community-dwelling older adults from other population groups (Figure 2.3). The subgroup difference was not significant (I^2=0%, Chi^2=0.19, df =1, p=0.66). Among studies that recruited community-dwelling older adults, the pooled OR was 1.81 (95%CI: 1.54 to 2.12, p<0.001), and very low heterogeneity was found (I^2=7%, Chi^2=6.45, df=6, p=0.37). In people with chronic medical conditions, the pooled OR was 2.06 (95%CI:1.17 to 3.64, p=0.01), and a high level of heterogeneity was observed (I^2=86%, Chi^2=28.28, df=4, p<0.001).

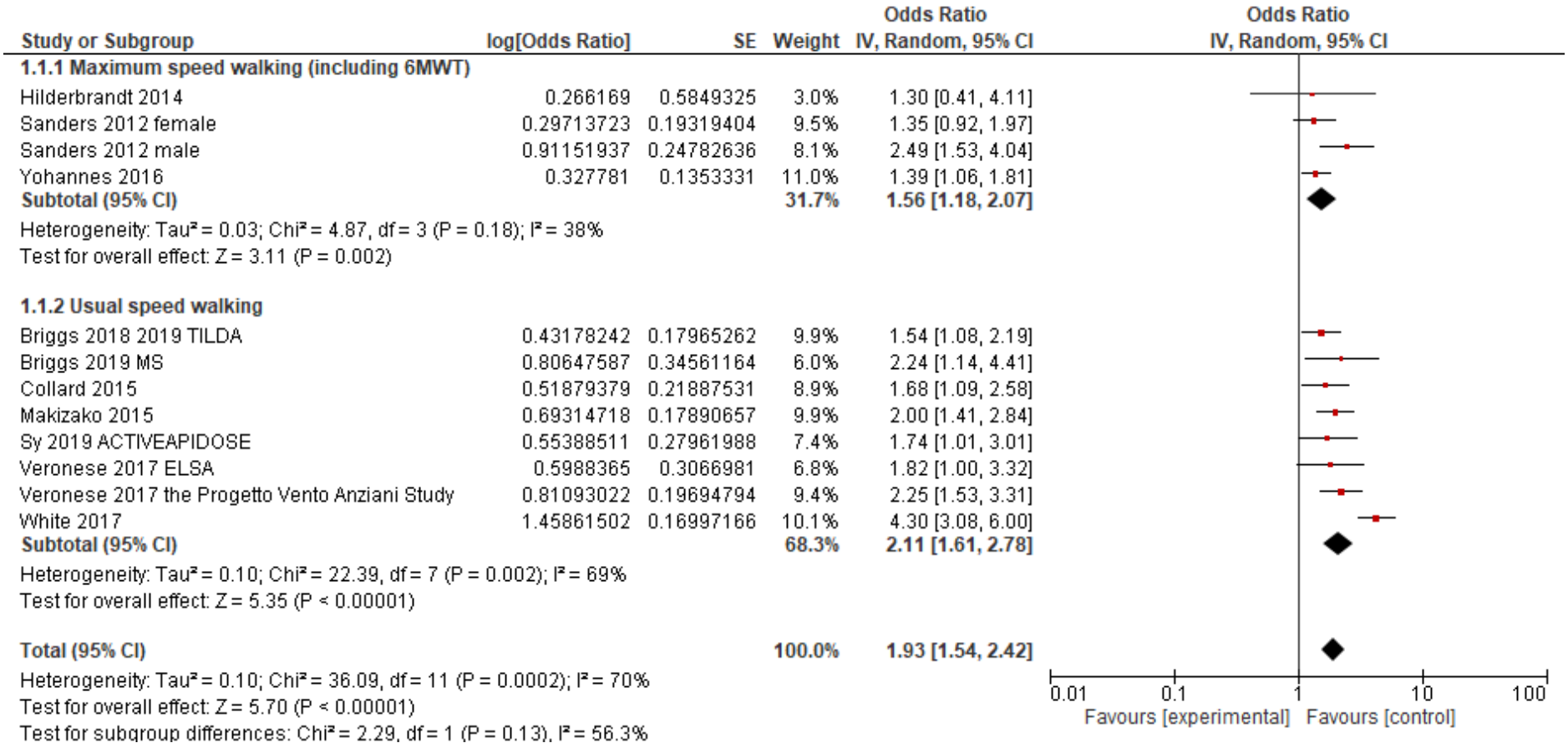


Figure 2.2 Meta-analyses for effect estimates of baseline gait speed on incident depressive symptoms stratified by instructions on walking speed.

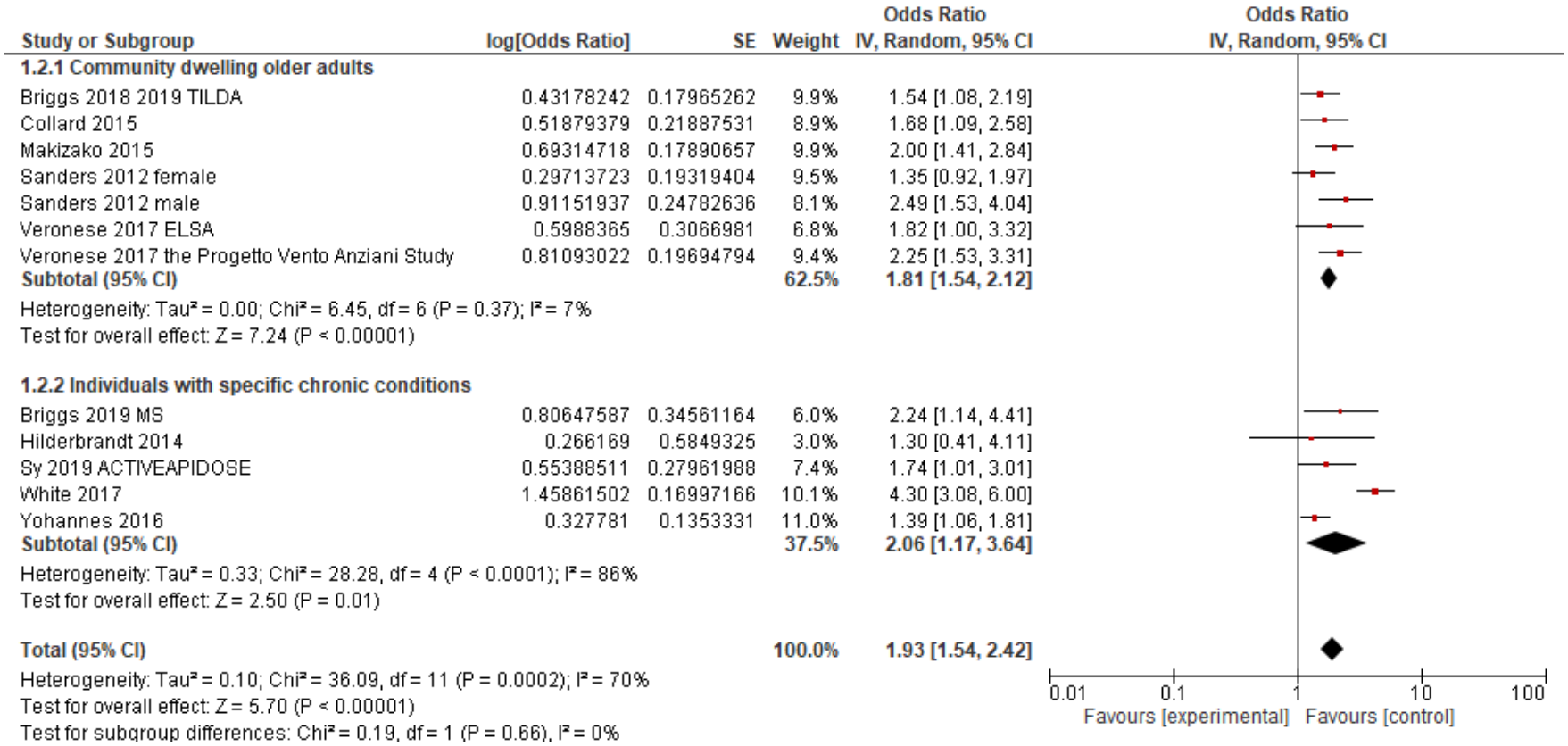


Figure 2.3 Meta-analyses for effect estimates of baseline gait speed on incident depressive symptoms stratified by population groups

The other mobility measures were included in only one or two studies, and as these studies used different measurement and analysis methods, we restricted our analysis to a narrative synthesis. Performance Oriented Mobility Assessment (POMA) gait sub-score was not significantly associated with the incidence of depressive symptoms (OR: 2.02, 95%CI: 0.93 to 4.36) [57]. Compared to participants who obtained high scores in the SPPB, those in the lowest tertile had significantly higher risks of developing depressive symptoms (Poorest tertile OR: 2.71, 95%CI: 1.57 to 4.68) [64]. Similarly, another study that compared participants with an SPPB score of 9 or below (considered to have poor to moderate mobility performance (3% of the sample) with those who had maximal SPPB scores (82% of the sample) reported an odds ratio of 1.44 (95%CI: 1.00 to 2.06) [60]. Those who had slow chair rise times (Lowest tertile) had a significantly higher risk of developing depressive symptoms (Lowest Tertile OR: 2.05, 95%CI: 1.36 to 3.07) [64]. Reduced step length was also significantly associated with the development of depressive symptoms (Lowest Tertile OR: 1.54, 95%CI: 1.01 to 2.35), but step width (Widest Tertile OR: 1.19, 95%CI 0.76 to 1.85) and double support time percentage (Longest Tertile OR: 0.92, 95%CI: 0.64 to 1.31) were not [24].

2.4.5 Publication bias

There was no significant publication bias evident by funnel plot asymmetry (Appendix A2).

2.4.6 Sensitivity analysis

A sensitivity analysis, pooling studies with high methodological quality only, showed no appreciable change in effect estimates (OR: 1.98, 95%CI: 1.51 to 2.58).

2.5 Discussion

2.5.1 Main findings

This systematic review and meta-analysis confirm that poor mobility is associated with a higher risk of developing incident depressive symptoms over 12 months to 16 years. Walking speed was the most consistently reported mobility measure and was a significant predictor of depressive symptoms. Poor sit-to-stand performance, low SPPB composite mobility scores and short step length were also found predictive of depressive symptoms in one or two studies.

Consistent findings were obtained across eight countries and five study populations. The findings for community-dwelling older adults had very low heterogeneity (I^2=7%, Chi^2=6.45, df=6, p=0.37) , demonstrating a consistent association between mobility impairment and incident depressive symptoms. In contrast, the effect sizes between individuals with specific medical conditions were more heterogeneous (I^2=86%, Chi^2=28.28, df=4, p<0.01), suggesting that chronic medical conditions may influence the mobility impairment-depression relationship differently.

2.5.2 Possible mechanisms

Mobility impairments limit one's ability to perform activities of daily living. This undermines self-esteem as well as perceived control, which leads to isolation and decreased social interactions. These may in turn result in depression via multiple pathways [53]. Reduced physical activity, as a direct consequence of mobility impairments, is known to be a predictor of incident depression [71]. Further, mobility impairment may pose a barrier to physical exercise participation with possible subsequent reduced levels of vitamin D, protective brain neurotransmitters (such as

endorphins, dopamine, serotonin and noradrenaline) [72], brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) [73] and adiponectin [73], which have been associated with the development of depressive symptoms [72-74].

It has also been proposed that depressive symptoms and impaired mobility can be consequences of the same underlying pathologies. For example, immune system dysregulation, characterised by chronic activation of pro-inflammatory mechanisms, is associated with both poor physical performance and depressive symptoms. Inflammatory cytokines, such as C-reactive protein (CRP) and interleukin (IL) are able to cross the blood-brain barrier and disrupt amygdala and anterior cingulate cortex function [75], and have been linked with subsequent depressive symptoms [76]. In addition, higher circulating levels of CRP and IL-6 have been shown to be related to poorer walking performance in a cross-sectional study [77]. These inflammatory cytokines may also stimulate proteolysis [78] and impair tissue repair in muscle fibers [79]. Finally, Anatomical changes of the brain, i.e. frontal region and global white matter hyperintensities (WMH), representing nerve tract damage, can lead to depressive symptoms [80-82]. Similarly, white matter lesions directly impact motor control, and thus impair gait [83, 84].

2.5.3 Implications for clinical practice and research

In clinical settings, mobility tests can be conducted with minimal time, cost and equipment, and based on our findings may help identify individuals at risk of developing depressive symptoms; an important issue given depression is often not diagnosed, particularly in older adults. Furthermore, current evidence suggests that impaired mobility and depression may be causally linked, which implies it is possible

that interventions improving walking performances could reduce the incidence of depressive symptoms as well. In terms of other future research priorities, more longitudinal studies are required to affirm that sit-to-stand performances predict incident depressive symptoms, and determine whether mobility screens have utility in identifying people with depression and/or add value to traditional diagnostic assessments. With the advances in motion-capturing technology and pressure-sensitive walkways, movement quality parameters can be captured and may provide a more comprehensive understanding of how impaired mobility is linked with depressive symptoms.

2.5.4 Strengths and limitations

To the authors' knowledge, this is the first systematic review and meta-analysis to examine the prospective association between mobility performances and incident depressive symptoms. Our eligibility criteria were restricted to studies with objectively measured mobility performance. This established baseline measurements and avoided recall and social desirability biases that typically exist in self-report mobility questionnaires. Further, data from a large number of participants were pooled in the meta-analysis. Hence, a more precise estimate of effect size could be achieved. All included studies were conducted in cohort designs with an extensive time of follow-up, which helps ascertain temporality between the predictor and outcome. Despite the length of follow-up, most studies (n=9/13) attained a follow-up rate beyond 80%. Further, most studies recruited large community-based samples, some drew participants based on nation-wide censuses [24, 64, 66], ensuring the representativeness of the sample. Taken together, our findings meet most of the criteria (strength of association; consistency; specificity; temporality; biological

gradient, plausibility; and coherence) for assessing causal links exists based on the Bradford Hill consideration of causality [85, 86] which is considered the textbook method in proving causation [87].

We also acknowledge certain limitations. First, all but one study recorded the outcome through self-reported depressive symptom scales. Although it is arguable that diagnoses by medical professionals would be more precise, these scales have been validated with excellent sensitivity and specificity. Second, various sets of confounders were adjusted for in the included studies, this limits the comparability and increases the methodological heterogeneity. Third, effect sizes were reported in a variety of formats, ranging from odds ratios to hazard ratios. Depending on the study, mobility performances were analysed as continuous variables, dichotomous variables and poorest quartile/ tertile variables (comparing participants in the lowest quartile/tertile to those in the highest). In order to pool most data in the meta-analysis, poorest-quartile/ tertile odds ratios and dichotomous odds ratios were taken as equal. Hazard ratios were interpreted as relative risks before being converted into odds ratios. These methods, while widely used in meta-analyses, may have introduced some biases.

2.6 Conclusions

This systematic review and meta-analysis provide evidence that slower gait speed predicts the onset of depressive symptoms. In addition, a limited number of studies supported that other mobility performances, such as sit-to-stand, step length and physical performance composite scores are associated with prospective depressive symptoms. Such findings support the inclusion of mobility measurements for

screening people at risk of developing depressive symptoms. It remains to be observed whether the combined use of mobility performance measures and other clinical markers of depressive symptoms can achieve higher diagnostic precision. Causality may exist between mobility performance and the development of depressive symptoms, which warrants clinical trials to examine whether mobility-oriented interventions might reduce the risk of developing depressive symptoms.

2.7 Funding and Conflict of interest

The authors have no conflict of Interest to declare. This study did not receive any grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors

Chapter 3. Poor mobility and lower limb weakness predict three distinct depressive symptom trajectories over six years in older people

3.1 Abstract

Objectives: Mobility impairment can be associated with the onset of depressive symptoms in later life. This study aimed to identify mobility and lifestyle predictors of depressive symptom trajectories in community-dwelling older adults.

Methods: Participants were 553 people aged 70 to 90 years who underwent baseline physical, psychological and lifestyle assessments. Group-based trajectory analysis was used to identify patterns of depressive symptom development over six years of follow-up. Strengths of associations between baseline functional test performances and depressive symptom trajectories were evaluated with univariable ordinal models. Subsequently, the adjusted cumulative odds ratios for the associations between identified predictors, demographic factors and baseline anti-depressant use were measured using multivariable ordinal logistic regression.

Results: Three distinct trajectories regarding depressive symptom were identified: a low-and-stable course (10% of participants), a low-and-increasing course (81%) and a moderate-and-increasing course (9%). Timed Up and Go Test time was the strongest predictor of worse depressive symptom trajectory, followed by Five Times Sit to Stand Test performance, planned physical activity levels, and knee extension strength (adjusted standardized ORs = 1.65 (95%CI:1.34to2.04), 1.44 (95%CI:1.16to1.77), 1.44(95%CI:1.17to1.76) and 1.41(95%CI:1.15to1.73) respectively). After adjusting for age, sex, body mass index, and baseline anti-depressant use, Timed Up and Go Test performance and knee extension strength were independently and significantly associated with worse depressive trajectories.

Conclusion: Timed Up and Go Test times, Five Times Sit to Stand Test performance, planned physical activity levels and knee extension strength predicted worse depressive symptom trajectories. These clinical tests may help identify older adults aged 70 to 90 years at risk of developing depressive symptoms and help guide subsequent strength and mobility interventions.

Keywords: Physical decline, Population-based, Longitudinal study, Prospective cohort Study, Clinical functional tests, Depression, Prediction

3.2 Introduction

Late-life depression is the most prevalent mental health disorder among older adults [88]. Persistent and debilitating, this public health issue is projected to grow in the coming decades with rapid population ageing [89]. While targeted interventions are efficacious and economically feasible [90, 91], recognizing late-life depression in primary care is a widely documented challenge [92, 93]. This can be partly due to older adults being less likely to report depression and often presenting with only somatic complaints [94].

Several physical impairments have been found to be significantly associated with the presence of depressive symptoms in older people in cross-sectional studies. These include abnormal walking patterns [95], characterized by slower speed [22, 96] and increased swing time variability [22], as well as hand-grip weakness [97], postural instability [98] and poor visual contrast sensitivity [99].

Over the past decade, new research has focused on analysing the trajectory of depressive symptoms, rather than depressive symptom occurrence at a single time-point. This work has found that the natural course of depressive symptoms is heterogenous [100-103], and that while most people experience little to no depressive symptoms throughout life, severe and persistent symptoms occur in 5 to 10% of the population [100, 101, 103]. Furthermore, it has been suggested that different trajectory patterns indicate underlying differences in etiology and that individuals with a long-term increasing trajectory of depressive symptoms may contribute disproportionately to the public health burden [100]. Risk factors associated with increasing depressive symptom trajectories include female gender [101, 103], older age [101], high body mass index [102], alcohol and tobacco use [102, 104], non-white race [105], functional limitations [104, 106] (e.g. self-reported inability to walk for three blocks, climb stairs, prepare meals, shop or do heavy house work) and low socio-economic status [102]. However, no studies have examined relationships between objectively measured physical performance measures (e.g. sensorimotor function, balance or mobility) and depressive symptom trajectories, which may help elucidate underlying pathophysiological pathways between physical decline and depression.

To address the above research gap, we conducted a prospective study in a large population –based sample of community living older adults incorporating a comprehensive range of baseline risk factors and a trajectory analysis over a six-year period. The primary objective was to identify sensorimotor, balance, mobility and lifestyle predictors of depressive symptom trajectories in older adults.

3.3 Materials and Methods

3.3.1 Participants

Participants were community-dwelling older adults who participated in the Balance and Falls component of the Sydney Memory and Aging Study (MAS) [107]. Initiated in 2005, 1037 individuals from Eastern Sydney were randomly recruited through the electoral roll registry. Participants were aged 70-90 years at baseline, had sufficient English proficiency to complete a psychometric assessment and give informed consent and did not have a previous or current diagnosis of dementia. Exclusion criteria included a previous or current diagnosis of schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, multiple sclerosis, motor neuron disease, developmental disability, progressive malignancy and psychotic symptoms, or a Mini-mental State Examination score of <24 (adjusted for age, education and non-English speaking background) [108]. Participants completed a comprehensive battery of assessments consisting of medical history, medical examination, neuropsychological testing, medication intake, disability and mood questionnaires (including the World Health Organization Disability Assessment schedule 2.0 (WHODAS 2.0) [109] every two years (Waves). In addition to their standard assessment, participants who completed the Balance and Falls Study component were assessed on their physical performance and physical activity levels at baseline. This study was approved by the corresponding institutional review board and informed written consents were obtained from all participants prior to participation.

The sample for this secondary analysis comprised participants who completed Balance and Falls Study baseline assessments and had GDS data for at least 3 MAS Waves (Appendix B1). All participants gave their informed consent prior to their

inclusion in the study. Data sharing for this analysis was approved by the University of New South Wales Human Research Ethics Committee (HC200671, 05037, 09382, 14327) and the study has been performed in accordance with the ethical standards laid down in the Declaration of Helsinki. The research protocol, including the statistical analysis plan, dependent, independent, and adjusted variables for this secondary analysis, was registered on the OpenScience Framework prior to data access (https://osf.io/fe74h).

3.3.2 Depressive symptoms

Participants completed the 15-item Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS-15) [110], at baseline and 2-year, 4-year and 6-year follow-ups. Each item response indicating a depressive symptom scored one point, with a total score ranging from 0 to 15. The GDS-15 has demonstrated a high level of internal consistency (Cronbach's alpha=0.80), 2-week test-retest reliability (intraclass coefficient=0.83) and inter-rater reliability (Cohen's kappa=0.99) [110-112]. In its original design, a score of 5 or more was defined as an indication of probable depression, which has shown good sensitivity (78%) and specificity (82%) against psychiatric diagnosis [110].

3.3.3 Physical tests

All clinical tests were measured at baseline. Visual contrast sensitivity was assessed in decibels using the Melbourne Edge Test, which has a high two-week test-retest reliability in community-dwelling older people (intraclass correlation coefficient, ICC= 0.81, 95% confidence interval, 95%CI= 0.64 to 0.90) [113]. Proprioception was measured using a lower-limb–matching task (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.50,

95%CI=0.15 to 0.74; Interrater reliability: ICC=0.70, 95%CI=0.17 to 0.92) [113]. Errors in degrees were recorded using a protractor inscribed on a vertical clear acrylic sheet (60 cm x 60 cm x 1 cm) placed between the legs. Handgrip strength in the dominant hand was assessed in kilogram-force with a hand-held digital dynamometer (Jamar, Lafayette Instrument Company, USA; test-retest reliability: 0.94; 95%CI: 0.91 to 0.96) [114]. Isometric knee extension strength in kilogram-force was measured in the dominant leg with the participants seated (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.97, 95%CI=0.93 to 0.98) [113]. The angles of the hip and knee were 90 degrees [113]. For both hand grip and knee extension strength, the best of three trials were recorded. Simple reaction time was measured in milliseconds using a light as the stimulus and a finger-press as the response (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.69, 95%CI=0.45 to 0.84). The average of 10 trials was taken as the test score. Postural sway was measured using a sway meter that measured displacements of the body at the level of the waist in centimeters and testing was performed with participants standing on a foam rubber mat (40 cm x 40 cm x 15 cm thick) with eyes open for 30s (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.57, 95%CI=0.30 to 0.76).

Three mobility tests were also conducted: the Five Times Sit to Stand Test (STS) [115] which measured the time taken for participants to perform five consecutive sit-to-stand transitions (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.89, 95%CI=0.79 to 0.95) [116]; the Timed Up and Go Test (TUG) [117] which assessed the time it took participants to stand up, walk 3 meters at a fast pace, turn around, walk back and sit down (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.99) [117], and the 6MT [118], which measured the time required for participants to walk the middle 6-metre section of a 10-meter path at usual gait speed (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.74, 95%CI=0.52 to 0.87) [116].

3.3.4 Physical activity

Average weekly physical activity over the past three months was assessed with the Incidental and Planned Exercise Questionnaire at baseline (test-retest reliability: ICC= 0.84) [119]. This provided estimates of the frequency and duration of planned exercise (exercise classes, home exercises, swimming, dancing, jogging, cycling, and planned walks) as well as incidental day-to-day activities. Weekly hours spent in planned, incidental and total physical activity were calculated as the total time spent in respective categories.

3.3.5 Statistical analysis

Initially, group-based trajectory modelling (GBTM) was used to differentiate individuals with discrete depressive symptom progressions [120]. GBTM makes no assumption on the number of underlying groups or distribution patterns [121] and identifies subgroups of individuals who have similar symptom progression over time. It has been previously utilized to differentiate normal from pathological development of depressive symptoms [121], which is in contrast to depression being determined by a clinical cut-point (e.g. GDS-15 score ≥6) at any follow-up [122]. GBTM captures more information from multiple time-points to inform the differentiation of discrete sub-groups within a population. The number of trajectory groups was determined by the Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC) with the minimum number of participants in each trajectory group set at 5% of the sample and the average posterior probability of group assignment > 0.7 [123]. The shape of each group's trajectory over time (e.g. linear, quadratic, etc.) was determined with a combination of substantive knowledge and the BIC [123].

Ordinal logistic regression analyses were then conducted to determine whether baseline physical tests and physical activity levels could predict depression trajectory grouping. In ordinal logistic regressions, sub-models are generated by re-grouping levels in dependent variables into dichotomous groups. Odds ratios were estimated in all sub-models simultaneously, assuming proportional odds between levels. Only one predictor was entered into each model with cumulative odds ratios presented (i) unadjusted and (ii) with standardized predictors to allow comparisons of the strength of associations among the predictor variables. Subsequently, all baseline clinical functional test performances, physical activity levels, demographics and baseline anti-depressant use were fitted into a multivariable ordinal logistic regression model with backward selection. The model's goodness-of-fit was accessed using an ordinal version of the Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic.

Analyses were performed using SAS (version 9.4). Expectation-maximization imputation was used to impute missing values for baseline clinical tests and physical activity levels. The alpha value for all analyses was set at $p < 0.05$.

3.4 Results

3.4.1 Included – excluded participant comparisons

A total of 815 participants underwent baseline Balance and Falls Study assessments at either Wave 1 or Wave 2 of the MAS study. Of these, 553 participants (67.9%) had GDS-15 data for three or more consecutive Waves and were included in this analysis. As shown in Appendix B2, compared to their included counterparts, participants excluded from the analysis due to missing GDS-15 data were older ($p < 0.001$), had

shorter body height ($p = 0.004$), lighter body weight ($p < 0.001$), lower BMI ($p = 0.001$), higher WHODAS 2.0 scores ($p < 0.001$), slower reaction times ($p = 0.043$), lower visual contrast sensitivity ($p = 0.018$), weaker knee extension strength ($p = 0.036$) and handgrip strength ($p = 0.002$), greater postural sway ($p < 0.001$), slower 6MT times ($p < 0.001$), slower TUG times ($p < 0.001$) and lower levels of planned activity ($p = 0.003$).

3.4.2 Identification of depressive symptom trajectory groups

The steps for fitting GBTM models are presented in Appendix B3. Three distinct depressive symptom trajectory groups were identified: (1) a low-and-stable group (10.1%, n = 56), (2) a low-and-increasing group (80.7%, n = 446), and (3) a moderate-and-increasing group (9.2%, n = 51), as presented in Figure 3.1. An intercept pattern (a horizontal straight line) was fitted to the low-and-stable group. At baseline, the mean (SD) GDS score for the group was 0.2 (0.4), and remained relatively stable over the follow-up period, increasing slightly to 0.4 (0.6) by the 6-year follow-up (Wave 4). A linear pattern (an inclined straight line) fitted the low-and-increasing group well. The baseline mean (SD) GDS-15 score of 1.9 (1.3) increased to 2.8 (1.7) by the 6-year follow-up. A quadratic pattern fitted the moderate-and-increasing group well, suggesting a non-linear increase in depressive symptoms in this group. At baseline, the group had a mean (SD) GDS-15 score of 5.4 (3.3), which increased to 8.1 (3.0) by the 6-year follow-up. The average posterior probabilities of the three groups were 0.96, 0.84, and 0.90 respectively, suggesting an excellent fit.

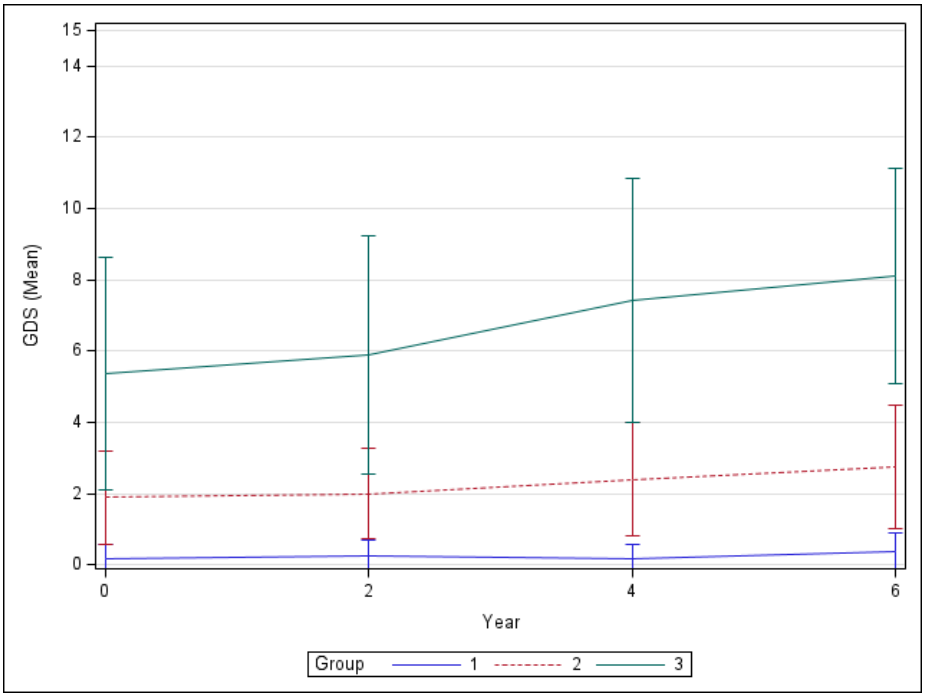


Figure 3.1 Depressive symptom trajectories, mean and standard error measured with the Geriatric Depression Scale (n=553).

Legend. Group 1: low-and-stable; Group 2: low-and-increasing; Group 3: moderate –and increasing. Error bar denotes standard deviation.

3.4.3 Predictors of depressive symptom trajectory group

Participant characteristics according to group assignment are presented in Table 3.1. Visual contrast sensitivity, knee extension strength, postural sway, handgrip strength, 6MT time, STS time, TUG time, and total and planned physical activity levels differed significantly between the trajectory groups in univariable analyses (Table 3.2). Comparing the cumulative odds ratios of the standardized predictors, slower TUG time was identified as the strongest predictor of depressive symptom trajectory, followed by longer STS times, lower levels of planned physical activity and lower knee extension strength (Table 2). After adjusting for age, sex, body mass index and baseline anti-depressant use, TUG performance and knee extension strength were

included in the final model as independent and significant predictors. The Hosmer-Lemeshow test indicated acceptable goodness-of-fit for each group (p=0.221).

Table 3.1 Participant characteristics by depressive symptom trajectories (data reported as mean (SD), unless otherwise indicated)

	Depressive symptom trajectories			
	Low-and -stable (N=56)	Low-and -increasing (N=446)	Moderate-and -increasing (N=51)	Total (N=553)
Age, yrs	76.3 (3.4)	78.4 (4.5)	80.5 (4.7)	78.4 (4.5)
Female, n (%)	29 (51.8%)	238 (53.4%)	24 (47.1%)	291 (52.6%)
Height, m	1.65 (0.1)	1.64 (0.1)	1.63 (0.1)	1.64 (0.1)
Weight, kg	71.4 (11.6)	74.7 (15.2)	73.2 (13.3)	74.2 (14.7)
Body mass index	26.0 (3.2)	27.7 (5.1)	27.6 (4.2)	27.5 (4.9)
Number of medications	4.5 (3.4)	5.0 (3.2)	5.4 (3.5)	5.0 (3.2)
WHODAS 2.0 score	13.9 (2.3)	17.7 (5.8)	23.5 (8.6)	17.9 (6.2)
Proprioception, deg	2.2 (1.5)	2.4 (1.6)	2.4 (1.4)	2.4 (1.6)
Simple reaction time, milliseconds	232.6 (42.4)	237.4 (44.2)	237.8 (45.6)	237.0 (44.1)
Visual contrast sensitivity, dB	21.3 (1.8)	20.7 (2.0)	20.3 (2.4)	20.7 (2.0)
Knee extension strength, kg	33.7 (12.0)	28.5 (11.9)	26.5 (12.2)	28.8 (12.0)
Postural Sway, mm	160.3 (63.9)	186.4 (99.8)	222.9 (134.8)	187.1 (101.4)
Handgrip strength, kg	29.7 (11.3)	27.5 (11.1)	25.2 (9.2)	27.5 (11.0)
Six-Metre Walk Test, s	8.2 (3.6)	9.0 (2.6)	9.7 (3.7)	9.0 (2.8)
Five Times Sit to Stand Test, s	13.8 (3.6)	16.1 (4.9)	17.1 (5.1)	16.0 (4.9)
Timed Up and Go Test time, s	7.7 (1.4)	9.5 (3.0)	10.7 (4.1)	9.4 (3.1)
Total physical activity, hr/wk	34.7 (16.1)	31.1 (16.0)	28.2 (17.8)	31.2 (16.2)
Planned physical activity, hr/wk	5.9 (7.8)	3.2 (4.0)	3.0 (8.2)	3.5 (5.1)
Incidental physical activity, hr/wk	28.8 (14.5)	27.9 (16.1)	25.2 (15.8)	27.7 (15.9)

WHODAS 2.0: World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0

Table 3.2 Relationships between sensorimotor, balance, mobility and physical measures and depressive symptom trajectory, expressed as cumulative odds ratios. (n=553)

Functional test, unit	**Crude cumulative odds ratio (95%Confidence Interval)**	**Standardized cumulative odds ratio (95%Confidence Interval)**	**Adjusted cumulative odds ratio~ (95% Confidence Interval)**
Proprioception, deg	1.05 (0.91 to 1.20)	1.07 (0.87 to 1.32)	—
Simple reaction time, milliseconds	1.00 (1.00 to 1.01)	1.06 (0.87 to 1.32)	—
Contrast sensitivity, dB	0.87 (0.79 to 0.97)*	1.32 (1.07 to 1.62)*†	—
Knee extension strength, kg	0.97 (0.96 to 0.99)*	1.41 (1.15 to 1.73)*†	0.97 (0.94 to 0.99)*
Postural Sway, mm	1.00 (1.00 to 1.01)*	1.38 (1.13 to 1.69)*	—
Handgrip strength, kg	0.98 (0.96 to 1.00)*	1.24 (1.01 to 3.53)*†	—
Six-Metre Walk Test, s	1.12 (1.04 to 1.19)*	1.36 (1.12 to 1.65)*	—
Five Times Sit to Stand Test, s	1.44 (1.17 to 1.77)*	1.44 (1.16 to 1.77)*	—
Timed Up and Go Test, s	1.18 (1.10 to 1.26)*	1.65 (1.34 to 2.04)*	1.10 (1.02 to 1.18)*
Total physical activity, hours/week	0.99 (0.97 to 1.00)*	1.26 (1.02 to 1.55)*†	—
Planned physical activity, hours/week	0.93 (0.89 to 0.97)*	1.44 (1.17 to 1.76)*†	—
Incidental physical activity, hours/week	0.99 (0.98 to 1.01)	1.13 (0.92 to 1.40)†	—
Demographics, unit (if applicable)			
Age, yrs	—	—	1.11 (1.06 to 1.17)*
Female	—	—	0.53 (0.31 to 0.91)*
Body mass index	—	—	1.05 (1.01 to 1.10)*
Baseline anti-depressant use	—	—	3.80 (1.78 to 8.13)*

*p<.05

~ Adjusted for age, sex, BMI and baseline antidepressant use.

† Adjusted standardized ORs are expressed as SD change and inverted to allow comparison of the strengths of the Odds Ratios among the predictor variables.

3.5 Discussion

We examined the trajectory of depressive symptom progression in a sample of community-dwelling older adults over 70 years old. Our analyses identified three distinct groups: people who had low depressive symptoms which remained stable over time; people with low depressive symptoms at baseline which increased steadily over the six-year follow-up; and people who had moderate baseline depressive symptoms

which increased more markedly (non-linearly) over time.

We found that in order of strength of association, slower TUG time, slower STS time, lower planned physical activity levels, weaker knee extension strength, increased postural sway, slower walking speed in 6MT, poorer visual contrast sensitivity, lower total physical activity levels, and handgrip strength at baseline were predictive of worse depressive symptom trajectory over six years. After adjusting for age, sex, body mass index and baseline anti-depressant use, TUG times and knee extension strength remained significant and independent predictors of depression trajectory over six-years.

Nine percent of our sample had a moderate and increasing trajectory of depressive symptoms, a finding compatible with previous cohort studies that have reported depression incidence rates between 8% to 21% in older adults [124]. The mean GDS-15 score for this group at baseline was 5.4, which falls below the conventional clinical cut-off for further psychiatric assessments of 6 [122]. Further, the overlap of error (standard deviation) with the stable group indicates baseline GDS-15 scores alone are not sufficient to discriminate depressive symptom trajectories. Over the 6-year follow-up, depressive symptoms increased substantially (i.e., from 5.4 to 8.1) in the moderate-and-increasing group, which highlights the importance of early identification and treatment of depression.

Once a trajectory of increasing depressive symptoms is identified, it may be intervened through early targeted treatments [90, 91]. Our findings support a multi-factorial approach towards identifying approximately 9% of older adults aged 70 to 90

at risk of an increasing trajectory of depressive symptoms. Our findings suggest that depression risk assessment might benefit from combing self-reported assessment such as the GDS-15 (that inquires about depressed mood in the past week) with simple tests of strength and mobility (e.g. knee extensor strength and TUG time). The use of these tests in older adults at risk of depression may help guide subsequent multi-factorial interventions that include some strength and mobility components.

Out of a comprehensive range of mobility, sensorimotor and physical activity measures, TUG performance was found to be the most predictive variable of increasing depressive symptom trajectories, followed by planned physical activity levels, STS times and knee extension strength. TUG was relatively more important in predicting depressive symptom trajectories than the 6-metre walk, which may be attributed to the multifaceted nature of TUG in that it comprises sit-stand transitions, turning, and gait initiation in addition to walking speed. Planned physical activity levels, and not incidental physical activity, independently predicted depressive symptom trajectories. This may be due to planned physical activities (e.g., exercise classes, etc.) being more vigorous than incidental physical activities. It is also possible that planned physical activities are more structured and robust against recall bias, and therefore are more reliable indicators of physical activity levels [125]. In addition, planned physical activities may be more related to one's self-efficacy [126], planning ability [127], and social participation [128], which are known correlates of depression.

Slow walking speed is a prominent feature of psychomotor retardation frequently observed in people with a major depressive disorder, particularly in more severe subtypes including melancholic depression and endogenous depression [129]. Some

findings suggested that dopaminergic dysregulation [130] and structural changes of the basal ganglia circuits [131] following major depressive episodes may lead to psychomotor retardation. The association between poorer baseline mobility and depressive symptom progression in the present study may be linked to impairments in these brain regions. It is possible that psychomotor retardation is a manifestation of not only depression, but also vulnerability to more severe depressive disorders.

In multivariable analysis, knee extension strength and TUG performance were predictive of depressive trajectories, after adjusting for potential confounders such as age, gender, body mass index and baseline anti-depressant use. This may be explained via several theoretical pathophysiological pathways. Skeletal muscle contractions produce brain-derived neuro-trophic factor (BDNF) [132], which drives neurogenesis in the hippocampus [133], a brain region that has a key role in the development of depressive disorders [134]. Alternatively, skeletal muscle weakness may be linked to depression through curtailing mobility [135] and physical activity levels [136]. Poor mobility, as reflected by slow TUG times, may restrict activities of daily living, and impair perceived control and self-esteem [137], thus leading to depression. Further, poor mobility may limit physical activity levels, which reduces levels of vitamin D and protective brain neurotransmitters and lead to depressive symptoms [138]. Identification of muscle strength and mobility impairment as predictors of depressive trajectories in this study has provided support for these three theories. However, while these theories have strong pathophysiological plausibility, they require validation with multivariate statistical modelling studies (e.g., structural equation modelling) in future studies.

Strengths of this study include the large, well-characterized sample of older adults, the inclusion of a comprehensive battery of objective sensorimotor, mobility and lifestyle baseline measures and the relatively long (6-year) follow-up period of depressive symptomology. We also acknowledge certain limitations should be considered when interpreting our results. First, although the six-years of follow-up provided an appropriate temporal sequence, we did not collect self-reported pre-baseline measures of depression and physical activity. Thus, we cannot rule out that individuals with worse health at baseline may have had worse health for several years prior which contributed to accelerated depressive symptoms. Further, the development of the physical measures across the six-year follow-up were not analysed. It is not known whether the trajectories of physical performance followed those of depressive symptoms. Second, as depression is also a major deterrent to physical activity and a healthy lifestyle, further research including clinical trials is required to elucidate causal relationships between these inter-related conditions. Third, participants of this study were relatively healthy, which restricts the generalization of our findings to frailer older adults. Fourth, 262 participants had missing GDS-15 data which prohibited their inclusion in the GBTA and subsequent analyses. Comparison of their characteristics revealed they were generally older and performed worse in a series of physical performances. As such, selection bias due to missing data could have influenced our results.

To summarise, we studied the associations between three discrete trajectories of depressive symptoms and a range of sensorimotor, balance, mobility and physical performance measures in community dwelling older adults. Longer TUG time was the best predictor of an increasing depressive trajectory, followed by lower planned

physical activity level, poorer STS performance and reduced knee extension strength. After adjusting for age, sex, body mass index and baseline anti-depressant use, TUG time and knee extension strength predicted depressive symptoms trajectories. These findings could further inform the understanding of the pathophysiological pathway between physical decline and increasing depressive symptom trajectories in older adults. The combined use of self-reported mood, strength and mobility tests may help identify older adults at risk of increasing depressive symptoms and guide subsequent multi-factorial intervention. Future studies could conduct multivariate analyses or clinical trials to delineate interactions between declines in physical performance and depressive symptomatology and causal pathways between them.

Chapter 4. Short daily-life walking bouts and poor self-reported health predict the onset of depression in community-dwelling older people: a two-year longitudinal cohort study

4.1 Abstract

Objectives: This study aimed to assess whether the amount and quality of daily-life walking obtained using wearable technology can predict depression onset over a two-year period, independently of self-reported health status.

Design: Longitudinal Cohort Study

Setting and Participants: Three-hundred and twenty-two community-dwelling older people recruited in Sydney, Australia

Methods: Participants were assessed at baseline on: (i) depressive symptoms using the Patient Health Questionnaire-9; (ii) average weekly physical activity levels over the past month using the Incidental and Planned Activity Questionnaire, (iii) clinical mobility tests (i.e. Short Physical Performance Battery, Timed Up and Go Test, Six-Metre Walk Test); and (iv) amount and quality of daily-life walking assessed with a trunk accelerometer (MoveMonitor, McRoberts) for one-week. Participants were followed-up for the onset of depressive symptoms for 2 years at 6-monthly intervals.

Results: Daily-life walking (i.e. gait intensity in the mediolateral axis, daily step counts, duration of longest walk) and self-rated health predicted the new onset of depressive symptoms at two years in univariable logistic regression models. In multivariable models containing a self-rated health measure, clinical mobility tests were not predictive of the onset of depressive symptoms. In contrast, a measure of daily-life walking (duration of the longest walking bout) was identified as a

significant predictor of depressive symptom onset (Standardized Odds Ratio: 2.44, 95%CI: 1.62 to 3.76) independent of self-rated health (Standardized Odds Ratio: 1.51, 95%CI: 1.16 to 1.96), with these two measures achieving a satisfactory prediction accuracy (AUC=0.67, Sensitivity: 0.78, Specificity: 0.52).

Conclusions and implications: A risk algorithm based on daily-life walking bouts and self-reported health demonstrated good accuracy for the prediction of depression onset in older people over two years. Wearable sensor data compared favourably with clinical mobility screens and may add important independent information for screening for depression among older people.

4.2 Introduction

Late-life depressive symptoms are common in people aged 65 and over with a prevalence ranging from 15 to 23% [7, 8]. Depressive symptoms are associated with poor quality of life [139], restricted daily function [140], elevated risk of chronic diseases [141] and mortality [140]. Depression also places a major burden on caregivers and health care systems [142].

Recent studies have found that poor gait is significantly associated with the occurrence of depressive symptoms [24, 25, 65]. It has been reported that individuals with depressive symptoms exhibit slower walking speed [22], shorter stride lengths [22] and higher swing time variability in laboratory settings when compared to control groups [22, 23]. Further, it has been reported that older people with slower walking speed and/or a shorter step length have increased odds of developing depressive symptoms over the next four years [24]. Systematic review evidence from 13 cohort studies indicates individuals with slow walking speed are at twice the odds of

developing depressive symptoms compared with controls in follow-up periods of 1 to 16 years [25].

Walking speed and amount of physical activity can be assessed remotely using wearable sensors (often incorporating accelerometers and gyroscopes) [31-33], and have certain advantages compared to self-reported physical activity and clinical mobility tests. These include: ecological validity as several days of continuous gait data can be obtained to capture an individual's "usual" performance, rather than a "clinical" performance [31, 38]; and the measurement of both gait quantity (e.g. the number of walks and the longest walking bout per day) and quality (e.g. through harmonic ratios and the distributions of walking bouts [36, 143, 144]). However, despite such advantages of wearable technology, the associations between incident depression and daily-life walking assessed with wearable sensors have yet to be reported.

This study investigated the associations between daily-life and clinical gait tests and the onset of depressive symptoms in a large sample of community-living older people over two years. We hypothesised that baseline daily-life gait performance is an important and independent predictor of depressive symptoms over the follow-up period.

4.3 Methods

4.3.1 Participants

Participants included 322 out of 503 community-living older people with valid accelerometry data, recruited for the StandingTall randomised controlled trial, which investigated the effectiveness of the eHealth balance exercise program to reduce falls in older people [145], Data collection took place between February 2015 and October 2017. Participants were recruited in the Sydney metropolitan area through advertisements in newsletters, newspapers, social media, retirement villages and community centres. Eligibility criteria were: aged 70 or over, living in the community, independent in activities of daily living, able to walk household distances without the use of a walking aid, no unstable or acute medical condition that precluded exercise participation, no progressive neurological condition (such as Parkinson's disease and Multiple Sclerosis), not cognitively impaired as defined by a Pfeiffer Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire score exceeding 7 [146], and not already participating in a fall prevention program [147]. Appendix C1 presents the number of participants in recruitment and analysis.

Written informed consent was obtained and the study was approved by the Ethics Committee in December 2014 (HC#14/266). The research protocol, including the statistical analysis plan and selection of predictor and outcome variables, for this analysis was registered on OpenScience Framework prior to data access (osf.io/XZY9M).

4.3.2 Incident depressive symptoms

The presence of depressive symptoms was assessed using the Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9) [148]. This questionnaire comprises nine items based on the DSM-IV criteria of major depression scored from "0" (not at all) to "3" (nearly every day), providing a total score between 0 (no depressive symptoms) and 27 (major depressive symptoms). The PHQ-9 scale has a sensitivity and specificity of 88% for major depression [148]. Scores of 5, 10, 15 and 20 represent mild, moderate, moderately severe and severe depression respectively [148]. We used the cut point of 5 to be inclusive of all severity levels of depression. Participants were asked to complete the PHQ-9 every six months for two years. Incident depression was defined as the transition of a participant from no depression (PHQ-9 < 5) at baseline to having a PHQ-9 score of ≥5 at any of the follow-up measurements.

4.3.3 Demographic, health and activity measures

Participant information, including age, gender, body mass index (BMI), years of education and anti-depressant usage, was assessed at baseline. Participants were also asked to rate their physical health using the EuroQol Visual Analog Scale (EQ-VAS) [149]. The scale is numbered from 0 (worst health imaginable) to 100 (best health imaginable). Physical activity levels were measured with the incidental and planned exercise questionnaire (IPEQ) [119]. Cognitive function was assessed with the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) [150]. Participants reported the frequency and duration of their weekly incidental and planned physical activities over the past three months. The scores correspond to the estimated hours of planned, incidental and total physical activity per week.

4.3.4 Clinical mobility tests

Participants completed the Timed Up and Go and Six-Metre Walk Tests and Short Physical Performance Battery in one session at our offices at Neuroscience Research Australia. For the Timed Up and Go Test [117], participants were instructed to stand up from a chair, walk for three metres, turn around, return to the chair and sit down at a comfortable pace. In the Six-Metre Walk Test [151], the time taken for participants to walk six metres at a self-selected walking pace was recorded. The Short Physical Performance Battery [152] provides a composite mobility score comprising three timed items: standing balance, walking speed and sit-to-stand tests. Performance on each test is scored from 0 to 4 using standardised criteria, with a total score range from 0 (worst) to 12 (best).

4.3.5 Daily-life gait assessment

Daily-life gait was assessed using the McRoberts MoveMonitor (McRoberts, the Netherlands). Participants wore a MoveMonitor for a week on the lower back, held in place by an elastic belt worn around the waist. The MoveMonitor registered 3D accelerations with a range of three gravity units and sampled at 100 Hz. Periods of locomotion were recognised using the manufacturer's algorithm. Daily-life activity data were collected over a median of 6 (IQR 1) days. The raw data of locomotion episodes were extracted, divided into 10-second epochs and realigned with anatomical axes using left-right symmetry and the sensor’s orientation with respect to gravity [36, 38]. Gait quantity parameters comprised: averages of total daily walking duration, and median and longest walking bouts per day. A walking bout is a period of continuous walking without breaks exceeding 1 second [36]. Gait quality parameters comprised: walking speed, stride frequency, root mean square, range, power at step frequency,

index of harmonicity, harmonic ratio, logarithmic rate of divergence and sample entropy [36, 38]. The median values over all epochs were used in the analyses.

4.3.6 Statistical analysis

The baseline characteristics of participants are presented with descriptive statistics. Differences between participants who developed depressive symptoms and those who did not were identified using independent t-tests for normally distributed continuous data, Wilcoxon rank-sum tests for non-normally distributed continuous data and chi-square tests for categorical data. The normality of data was tested with the Shapiro-Wilk test. Considering that many daily-life gait quality parameters could be extracted, a principal component analysis (PCA) was initially used to reduce the number of parameters and the likelihood of type I statistical errors. A Varimax rotation with Kaiser Normalization was applied. The number of principal components was determined based on eigenvalues >1. The extracted principal components were labelled according to the composite variables that contributed the most.

Univariable binary logistic regression models were fitted to determine the associations between clinical mobility test performances, self-reported questionnaire scores, principal components of daily-life gait quality, daily-life gait quantity variables and incident depressive symptoms. Analyses were adjusted for age, gender and intervention group allocation in the StandingTall trial, as it has been reported that these demographic factors are associated with gait performances [153] and depressive symptoms [154]. The odds ratios for the predictor variables are presented in crude form as well as in standardized (z) score form with inverse scales as appropriate to allow comparison of the strengths of the independent variables in predicting

depressive symptom onset. Subsequently, a multivariable logistic regression model with backward selection was performed to identify significant predictors of new depressive symptom onset. The accuracy of the prediction models was expressed as area under curve (AUC) for receiver operator characteristic curves (ROC) with leave-one-out cross-validation, with the optimum cut point for sensitivity and specificity based on Youden's index. To restrict multi-collinearity, only predictors correlated with a Pearson's correlation coefficient, R, of lower than 0.7 were included. As cognitive function has been found to be associated with both gait performance [155] and the development of depressive symptoms [156], we conducted a sensitivity analysis additionally adjusting for MoCA scores. Statistical analyses were conducted using SAS® Enterprise 8.3 software. A two-tailed alpha level of 0.05 was set to denote significance.

4.4 Results

Table 4.1 presents the baseline characteristics of the 322 participants analysed (62% female), stratified by the presence of incident depressive symptoms. The median age of the sample was 75.5 (IQR: 72.3, 80.1) years. The mean body mass index was 27.3 (SD 4.7) kg/m^2 and the mean score for the MoCA was 26.5 (SD 2.4) indicating little to no cognitive impairment. Forty-two percent (n=136) of participants reported incident depressive symptoms in the follow up period of 2 years (Appendix C2).

Table 4.1 Baseline characteristics for participants who did and did not report depressive symptoms over the two-year follow-up and for the total sample

Baseline Characteristics	Total Sample (N = 322)	Incident depressive symptoms		*p*
		No (N=186)	Yes (N=136)	
Demographics				
Age, yr[2]	75.5 (72.3, 80.1)	75.0 (72.0, 80.4)	75.5 (72.3, 80.1)	0.40†
Female, *n* (%)	200 (62.1)	10 (58.6)	91 (66.9)	0.13§
BMI [1]	27.3±4.7	27.0±4.6	27.6±4.8	0.33‡
Years of education [1]	14.6 4.1	14.4±3.9	14.9±4.3	0.32‡
Allocated to exercise group, n (%)	159(49.4)	89(47.8)	70 (51.5)	0.52§
MoCA [1]	26.5±2.40	26.6±2.40	26.3±2.40	0.28†
Clinical tests of mobility				
TUG, seconds [2]	7.3 (6.4, 8.8)	7.2 (6.4, 8.6)	7.5 (6.4, 9.4)	0.45†
6mWT, seconds [2]	7.6 (6.8, 9.0)	7.6 (6.9, 9.1)	7.6 (6.5, 9.0)	0.20†
SPPB, out of 12 [2]	11.0 (10.0, 12.0)	11.0 (10.0, 12.0)	11.0 (10.0, 12.0)	0.40†
Daily-life gait quantity(averaged daily value from 1 week's data;McRoberts waist-mounted device)				
Step count[2]	7485 ±3308	7861±3575	6970±2835	**0.02‡**
Total walking duration, min [1]	82.4 ±31.9	85.4±33.7	78.3±29.0	**0.05‡**
Longest walking bout, s [1]	276.9 ±254.4	332.6±310.0	200.6±110.1	**<0.001†**
Median walking duration, s [1]	6.3±0.8	6.3±0.8	6.2±0.8	0.28‡
‖Daily-life gait quality (averaged daily value from 1 week's data; McRoberts waist-mounted device)				
Overall gait quality	0.0±1.00	0.1±1.01	-0.1±0.98	0.12‡
ML intensity	0.0±1.00	0.1±1.07	-0.2±0.88	**0.02‡**
AP intensity	0.0±1.00	0.1±1.00	-0.1±1.00	0.06‡
ML rhythmicity	0.0±1.00	0.1±1.03	-0.1±0.95	0.14‡
Complexity	0.0±1.00	0.0±1.06	-0.0±0.92	0.83‡
Self-reported questionnaires				
Self-rated health, 0 to 100 [2]	90.0 (80.0, 95.0)	85.0 (80.0, 90.0)	90.0 (80.0, 95.0)	**<0.001†**
Incidental activity, hrs [1]	35.2±20.6	34. 9±20.6	35.5±20.7	0.72†
Planned activity, hrs [1]	8.0±6.6	8.6±7.2	7.03±5.6	0.24†

[1] Mean ± SD with ANOVA F-test p-value; [2] Median, Interquartile range with Kruskal-Wallis p-value; BMI, Body Mass Index; hr, hours; IQR: inter-quartile range; min, minutes; MoCA , Montreal Cognitive Assessment; s, second; SD, standard deviation; SPPB, Short Physical Performance Battery; TUG, Timed Up and Go Test; 6mWT, Six-Metre Walk Test. ‡Independent t-test; †Wilcoxon rank-sum test; §Chi-square test. p-value relate to incident depressive symptom – no incident depressive symptom group comparisons, bolded indicates a $p<0.05$. ‖ Parameters generated from Principal Component Analysis with a mean of zero and standard deviation of one. Variables are labelled according to the composite factors that contributed the most. The underlying composite factors of each principal component are presented in Appendix C3.

Five principal components were identified in the principal component analysis for the 24 daily-life gait quality parameters, which explained 81.2% of the variance. The five resulting factors were labelled gait quality, gait intensity in the mediolateral axis, gait intensity in the anteroposterior axis, gait rhythmicity in the mediolateral axis and gait complexity. Appendix C3 presents the varimax-rotated factors of each principal component.

Across all independent variables, five were found to be significantly associated with incident depressive symptoms in univariable models (adjusting for age, gender and intervention group allocation) (Table 2). Individuals with poorer self-rated health (Standardized odds ratios, SOR: 1.64, 95%CI: 1.26 to 2.13), lower gait intensity in the mediolateral axis (SOR: 1.28, 95%CI: 1.00 to 1.64), lower ML rhythmicity (SOR: 1.41, 95%CI: 1.08 to 1.84), lower total steps per day (SOR: 1.31, 95%CI: 1.03 to 1.68) and shorter longest walking bouts per day (SOR: 2.52, 95%CI: 1.67 to 3.81) had higher odds of developing incident depressive symptoms in two years.

The multivariable model identified self-rated health (SOR: 1.51, 95%CI: 1.16 to 1.96) and the duration of the longest walking bout per day (SOR: 2.44, 95%CI: 1.62 to 3.76) as statistically significant and independent risk factors for depressive symptom onset, adjusting for intervention group allocation. The prediction model yielded an area under the curve (AUC) of 0.67, a sensitivity of 0.78 and a specificity of 0.52 in the leave-one-out analysis (Table 4.2 and Figure 4.1).

Table 4.2 Odds ratios for incident depressive symptoms associated with various risk factors

	OR (95% CI)			
Variables	Univariable†	Univariable, standardized† §	Multivariable†	Multivariable, standardized† §
Clinical tests of mobility				
TUG, seconds	1.02 (0.94 to 1.12)	1.07 (0.84 to 1.35)	—	—
6mWT, seconds	1.00 (0.89 to 1.12)	1.00 (0.79 to 1.27)	—	—
SPPB, score out of 12	0.94 (0.80 to 1.11)	1.08 (0.86 to 1.37) ‡	—	—
Daily-life gait quality				
Overall gait quality, per SD	0.84 (0.67 to 1.05)	1.20 (0.95 to 1.50) ‡	—	—
ML intensity, per SD	0.78 (0.61 to 1.00)*	1.28 (1.00 to 1.64) ‡*	—	—
AP intensity, per SD	0.82 (0.65 to 1.03)	1.23 (0.97 to 1.55) ‡	—	—
ML rhythmicity, per SD	0.71 (0.54 to 0.93)*	1.41 (1.08 to 1.84) ‡*	—	—
Complexity, per SD	0.95 (0.75 to 1.19)	1.06 (0.84 to 1.32) ‡	—	—
Self-reported questionnaire				
Planned activity, hours	0.97 (0.94 to 1.01)	1.21 (0.95 to 1.54) ‡	—	—
Incidental activity, hours	1.00 (0.99 to 1.01)	1.00 (0.80 to 1.26) ‡	—	—
Overall health, 0 to 100	0.96 (0.94 to 0.98)*	1.64 (1.26 to 2.13) ‡*	0.97 (0.95 to 0.99)*	1.51 (1.16 to 1.96) ‡*
Cognitive function				
MoCA score, 0 to 30			—	—
Daily-life gait quantity				
Daily step count, 1000 steps	0.92 (0.86 to 0.99)*	1.31 (1.03 to 1.68) ‡*		
Daily total walking duration, hours	0.65 (0.42 to 1.00)	1.23 (0.97 to 1.56) ‡	—	—
Median walking bout duration, seconds	0.90 (0.68 to 1.20)	1.09 (0.86 to 1.38) ‡	—	—
Longest walking bout duration, minutes	0.80 (0.73 to 0.89)*	2.52 (1.67 to 3.81) ‡*	0.81 (0.73 to 0.89)*	2.44 (1.62 to 3.76) ‡*
Predictive performance				
AUC (with leave-one-out cross-validation)		—		0.67
Sensitivity		—		0.78
Specificity		—		0.52

OR, odds ratio; SPPB, Short Physical Performance Battery; TUG, Timed Up and Go Test; 6mWT, Six-Metre Walk Test; 95%CI, 95% confidence interval. * **p<0.05**;

†Adjusted for intervention group allocation, age and gender; § Adjusted standardised ORs are expressed as SD change; ‡ Inverted to allow comparison of the strengths of the odds ratios among the predictor variables.

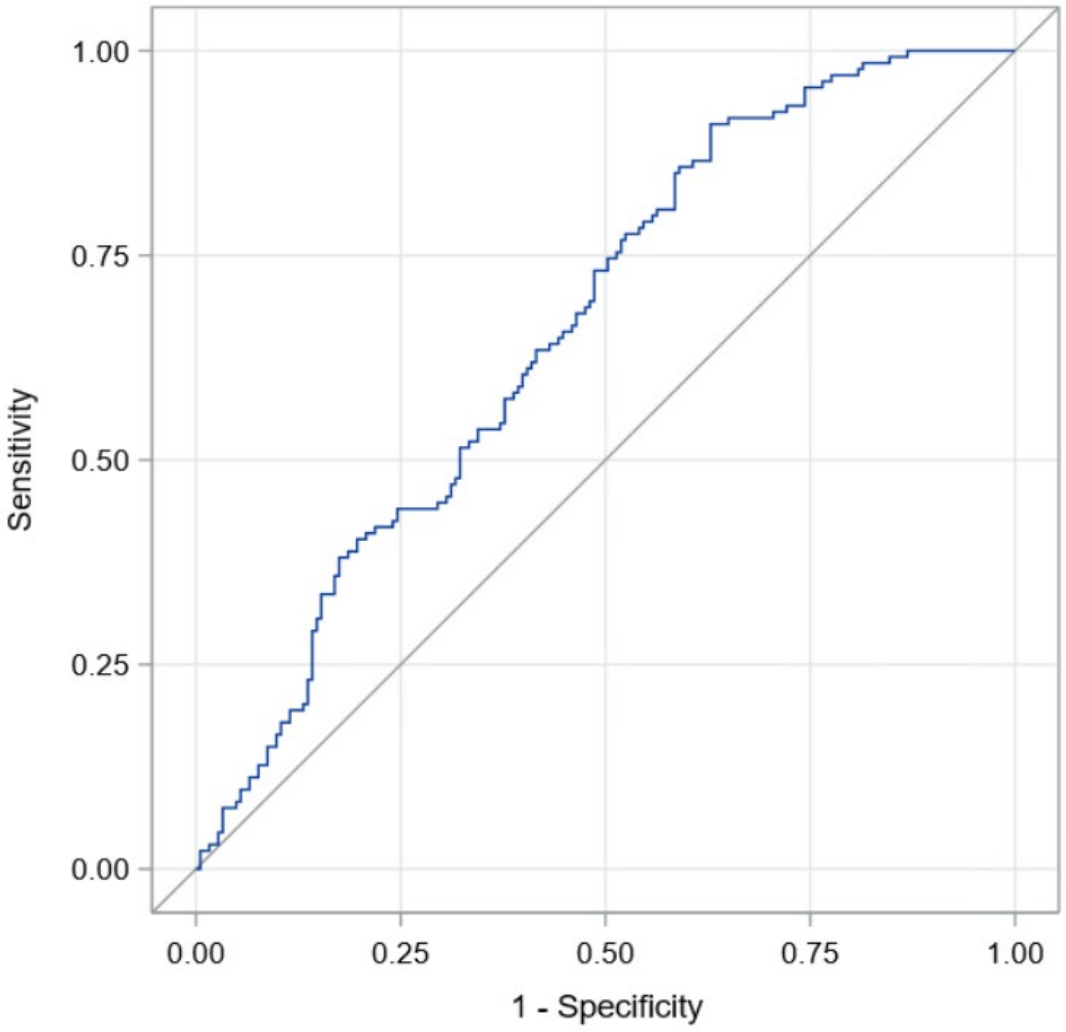


Figure 4.1 ROC curve of incident depressive symptoms prediction

Receiver operator characteristics (ROC) curve for predicting incident depressive symptoms with leave-one-out cross-validation. AUC: 0.67, maximum Youden index: 0.29, sensitivity: 0.78, specificity: 0.51

The inclusion of MoCA scores as a covariate did not change the primary findings; the standardized odds ratios for the self-rated health and the longest walking bout per day were 1.49 (95%CI: 1.15 to 1.93) and 2.45 (95%CI: 1.61 to 3.76) respectively. The AUC of the sensitivity analysis model remained 0.67.

4.5 Discussion

This study investigated the associations between daily-life gait assessed with wearable sensors, in addition to clinical mobility and health measures, and the onset of depressive symptoms in older people. Gait intensity in the mediolateral axis of daily-life gait, gait rhythmicity in the mediolateral axis of daily-life gait, daily step count, duration of the longest walking bout and self-rated health scores were associated with incident depressive symptoms in univariable analyses. Of these five measures, poor self-rated health scores and duration of the longest walking bout in daily life were found to be independent predictors of depressive symptom onset in a multivariable model with satisfactory accuracy after leave-one-out cross-validation.

Cross-sectional associations between measures of poor self-rated health and depressive symptoms in older people have been frequently reported [157, 158], and a recent study found that self-rated health is a mediator between physical health conditions (i.e. presence of chronic diseases and functional disability) and depressive symptoms [157]. Self-rated health has also been shown to be influenced by health behaviour [159], individual and neighbourhood social economic status [160] and social support [161]. These findings imply that self-rated health may be amenable to change, and if so, such changes may also attenuate the risk of developing depressive symptoms.

Self-rated health and frailty (assessed using the Fried criteria of mobility, strength, endurance, physical activity and weight loss) have previously been found to be independent predictors of depressive symptoms over 15 months [162]. These findings concur with ours in that both a subjective perception of general health and an objective measurement of physical performance contribute to the prediction of depressive symptoms. However, a mobility measure obtained with a wearable sensor has advantages over assessing frailty for a screening program, as it does not require physical contact, reduces clinician-involved assessment time and minimises recall and social desirability biases related to self-report.

Wearable sensors can extract a plethora of parameters, which could be considered both a strength and a limitation. Using principal component analysis to reduce the number of daily-life gait parameters, we identified factors that represented overall gait quality, gait intensity in the mediolateral axis (ML intensity), gait intensity in the anteroposterior axis (AP intensity), gait rhythmicity in mediolateral axis (ML rhythmicity) and gait complexity. These factors were comparable to those extracted using a similar methodology by van Schooten and colleagues [163] highlighting the robustness of this approach. Among the identified daily life gait factors, lower ML intensity (heavily informed by the root mean square and range of acceleration in the mediolateral axis) and ML rhythmicity (heavily informed by the harmonic ratio in the mediolateral axis) was found to be predictive of incident depression. Such reduced intensity and rhythmicity in the ML plane are indicative of a more rigid, less energetic and less rhythmic walking pattern, which has also been associated with an increased risk of falls [163].

However, in our multivariable regression, the daily-life gait quality principal components did not meet the model entry criteria when the median duration of the longest walking bout was also included. It is plausible that people with poor gait quality cannot perform long walks without rests, as supported by the correlation between the duration of the longest walking bout and overall daily gait quality found in this study (Pearson's $R= 0.39$, $p<0.001$; Appendix C4). Longer walks without pauses may also indicate more regular outdoor walking and exercise routines, which have been shown to maintain positive affect and alleviate depressive mood [164]. Moreover, an inability to walk long distances has been found to be associated with lower perceived coping, helplessness [165], and mobility-related fatigue [166] – all factors closely related to depression.

Interestingly, while daily-life gait performance was significantly associated with the onset of depressive symptoms, both the Six-Metre Walk Test and Timed Up and Go Test performances were not. This may reflect that a one-dimensional measurement (time required to cover a distance) restricts their predictive capabilities. Further, these clinical tests do not measure gait in daily life, which might be more affected by depression. In contrast, wearable sensors are capable of capturing other aspects of gait performance (e.g. intensity in ML axis) and daily walking behaviour (i.e. the duration of the longest walking bout per day). Finally, the sensor-measured longest walking bout was found to be a better predictor of depressive symptom onset than the questionnaire items of planned, incidental and total activity captured by the IPEQ. This may reflect not only the sensor measure being a more direct activity measurement, but that it also captures participants' physical capacity and behaviour in daily life.

Among our participants, the MOCA scores were 26.6 (no symptoms) versus 26.3 (depressive symptoms). Both groups' averages were well above the cut-off for mild cognitive impairment of 25. This likely reflects that the study cohort comprised relatively healthy and independent living older people. Understanding the effect of cognitive impairment on the development of depressive symptoms and deterioration of daily life gait in cognitively impaired cohorts would require further research.

Limitations of this study should be acknowledged. While our sample size (n=322) was not particularly restrictive for cohort studies, it limited the full utilization of the daily-life gait parameter set. To maintain a reasonable subject-to-variable ratio and avoid over-fitting, a dimension reduction technique (i.e., PCA) was used which inevitably led to information loss. Similarly, instead of more flexible machine learning techniques, logistic regression was used to avoid overfeeding. This may lead to an under-estimation in the predictive precision of daily-life gait parameters. Future studies should consider replicating the current study with a much larger sample size, which would enable external validation and inclusion of a full set of daily-life gait variables.

4.6 Conclusions and ¡mplications

Our findings showed that a risk algorithm based on daily-life walking bouts and self-reported health has good accuracy for the prediction of depression onset in older people over two years. Wearable sensor data compared favourably with clinical mobility screens and may add important independent information for screening for depression among older people.

Chapter 5. Development and large-scale validation of the Watch Walk wrist-worn digital gait biomarkers

5.1 Abstract

Digital gait biomarkers (including walking speed) indicate functional decline and predict hospitalization and mortality. However, waist or lower-limb devices often used are not designed for continuous life-long use. While wrist devices are ubiquitous and many large research repositories include wrist-sensor data, widely accepted and validated digital gait biomarkers derived from wrist-worn accelerometers are not available yet. Here we describe the development of advanced signal processing algorithms that extract digital gait biomarkers from wrist-worn devices and validation using 1-week data from 78,822 UK Biobank participants. Our gait biomarkers demonstrate good test-retest-reliability, strong agreement with electronic walkway measurements of gait speed and self-reported pace and significantly discriminate individuals with poor self-reported health. With the almost universal uptake of smart-watches, our algorithms offer a new approach to remotely monitor life-long population-level walking speed, quality, quantity and distribution, evaluate disease progression, predict the risk of adverse events and provide digital gait endpoints for clinical trials.

Keywords: wrist sensor, inertial unit, validation, mobility, walk, remote monitoring

5.2 Introduction

The use of technology to quantify daily walking activity can provide important indicators of individual and population health [167]. Digital gait biomarkers are quantitative measures of gait derived from wearable device data. As a gait-focused subset of digital biomarkers and mobility outcomes [168, 169], they can be remotely acquired and may provide complementary information to clinical gait assessments [31]. Digital gait biomarkers may be associated with functional status [170] and general health [171]; and are predictive of functional decline, hospitalization [172] and mortality [173].

Previous studies have demonstrated that wearable devices positioned on the lower back or lower limbs can provide valid and reliable digital gait biomarkers. However, their placement on these body regions is awkward which limits user acceptability and compliance [174, 175]. In contrast, wrist-worn devices, including smart watches, have superior acceptance and are approaching almost universal uptake. Wrist-worn acceleration data have been acquired in large longitudinal studies, including the UK Biobank [28], NHANES [176] and Newcastle85+ studies [177]. For example, the UK Biobank includes 1-week activity data acquired from the AX3 wrist-worn tri-axial accelerometer in 103,578 people in its repository of health data [28]. While measures of physical activity levels [28] and activity types [178] have been obtained, the extraction of digital gait biomarkers from these studies has not yet been undertaken.

This omission is likely due to several technical challenges in extracting digital gait biomarkers using a wrist-worn device. Wrist-worn devices are located far from the wearer's centre of mass and subject to arm movements which increase measurement

noise with resultant lower precision and reliability [179, 180]. In consequence, conventional digital gait biomarker extraction techniques, such as signal peak detection and integration of acceleration with zero-velocity updates, can be hampered by large changes in orientation and independent movement of the arms. In fact, the research conducted to date aimed at extracting digital gait biomarkers from wrist-worn devices has mostly been restricted to constrained walks on treadmills and set-length walkways; with resultant algorithms likely inappropriate for more complex walking activities in real-world environments [181, 182]. Two studies have used wrist-worn sensors (including barometers and accelerometers) to estimate walking speed and cadence [183, 184]. While both studies reported promising results, their inclusion of only healthy volunteers and moderate sample sizes ($n \leq 30$ participants) may limit the generalizability of their findings to broader populations. Unsurprisingly, a consensus on which digital gait biomarkers are best for remote assessments has yet to be reached [168].

Clearly, valid and reliable digital gait biomarkers that can be extracted from a wrist-worn device would be valuable for a range of health objectives. We, therefore, aimed to meet this need by conducting a two-stage development and validation study.

In the first stage, 101 participants (19 to 81 years of age) wore the UK Biobank wrist sensor and were recorded while performing a structured mobility routine in free-living settings and then walking and running across an instrumented electronic walkway in our laboratories. We developed (a) the activity classification models using the synchronised video recordings, and subsequently (b) the digital gait biomarker extraction algorithms (including walking speed and cadence) using the instrumented

walkway measurements of the instructed walks and runs as ground truth.

In stage two, the convergent validity of the digital gait biomarkers in relation to self-reported walking speed and self-rated health and their test-retest reliability were determined in 78,822 participants from the UK Biobank cohort.

5.3 Methods

5.3.1 Stage 1: Development and initial evaluation of an activity classification schema and Watch Walk digital gait biomarker algorithms

5.3.1.1 Participants

One hundred and one participants aged 19 to 81 years (mean 47± 18(SD)) (67% female) were recruited from two study sites through volunteer databases (HC190949) and online advertisements from 2020 to 2021: 51 in Sydney, Australia and 50 in Hong Kong, China. The participants' mean height was 1.67m (±0.1m) and their mean weight was 66kg (±14kg). The methods were performed in accordance with relevant guidelines and regulations and approved by the Human Research Ethics Committees at the University of New South Wales (HC200839) and Caritas Institute of Higher Education (HRE210124).

All participants gave written informed consent prior to inclusion.

5.3.1.2 Assessments

Participants wore an AX3 data logger (Axtivity Limited, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK) on their dominant wrist, configured according to UK Biobank's data collection protocol and were video-recorded while they undertook a series of mobility tasks. The AX3 data logger is a compact device (23 x 33x 8 mm) weighing 11 grams that contains a tri-axial logging accelerometer. Acceleration data were sampled at 100 Hz with a range of ± 8 gravitational acceleration units (g).

Participants first walked and ran on a 5.7-meter electronic walkway (GAITRite, CIR Systems Inc. Franklin NJ, USA) at three paces (usual, slower than usual and faster than usual) for seven conditions (walking with arm swing, walking with hands in pockets, walking while texting, walking with a mobile phone held to the ear, walking while carrying a bag over the shoulder, walking while carrying a briefcase and jogging). Gait speed (metre per second), step time (second), step length (metre) and the standard deviation (SD) of step times were extracted using the GAITrite software.

Participants then performed a series of semi-structured daily-life activities in a set order in areas where they frequently encountered other people. No specific instructions were given as to how to perform the tasks, which included: sitting down and standing up from a chair; lying down and getting up from a mattress; walking along a corridor; taking an elevator; walking up and down stairs; writing, typing, reading a book and tying shoelaces while seated; and washing hands and rinsing a cup in the sink while standing. Wearable sensor data were synchronised with the video

data and manually annotated (e.g. marking the start and end-points of a walk with arm swing) by a trained exercise physiologist.

5.3.1.3 Pre-processing of Data

A sample level Euclidean norm from the x/y/z axes acceleration vectors was obtained [185]. Static noise was subsequently removed by subtracting the average signal amplitude over 60 s from the resulting Euclidean norm [185]. A fifth-order Butterworth low pass filter with a cut-off frequency of 20Hz was applied to remove machine noise. A low pass filter with a frequency passband of 0.25 and 2.5 Hz was also applied to the Euclidean norm to facilitate acceleration signal peak detection [186]. Subsequently, non-wear episodes and sleep period time windows were removed. Non-wear episodes were defined as consecutive stationary episodes that exceeded 50 minutes with a standard deviation of 13 milli-gravity units or less [28]. Sleep period time windows were identified using the method proposed by van Hees and colleagues [187]. Acceleration vectors were separated into non-overlapping 4-second windows (rationale for this window size provided in Appendix D7). A vector of 54-dimensional features was extracted from 99 features through backward selection of feature importance (**Appendices D1 and D5**). This included the mean, standard deviation, 25^{th}, 50^{th}, 75^{th} percentile of the static-block-removed and crude Euclidean norms of the acceleration signal, respectively. It also included the correlation coefficients between the local x, y, and z accelerations and the normalized autocorrelation coefficient, the ratio between the 1^{st}-2^{nd} and 1^{st}-3^{rd} autocorrelation values and time-lag.

5.3.1.4 Activity Classification

The activity classification algorithms were trained and validated using Matlab Statistics and Machine Learning Toolbox version 11.6. Support vector machines (SVMs) were used for multi-class classification of activities, as it has been demonstrated to be highly accurate and robust in activity recognition [188]. Initially, six activity categories were trained: 1) Walking with arm-swing; 2) Other complex walking; 3) Running; 4) Stationary (which includes windows that captured travelling in vehicles); 5) unspecified arm activities while standing/ sitting; and 6) unspecified arm activities while walking. The second refined classification separated windows under "Other complex walking" into the five annotated sub-categories: a) Walking with hands in pockets; b) Walking while texting; c) Walking with a mobile phone held to the ear; d) Walking while carrying a bag over the shoulder; and e) walking while carrying a briefcase/grocery bag. Activity classification was trained with ten-fold cross-validation with data partitioning at the individual level. This is arranged to avoid over-estimation of prediction accuracy from intra-class correlation. The activity categories are described in **Appendix D2**.

5.3.1.5 Extraction of the Watch Walk Digital Gait Biomarkers

Gait quantity and its distribution

In periods classified as walking, steps were detected with bandpass-filtered acceleration local maxima and local minima. Local maxima and local minima were checked to ensure they were alternating, aligned with autocorrelation-estimated step time and were higher/lower than the adaptive thresholds, respectively [185]. Details of the step-detection process are summarised in **Figure 1**. Total step count was defined

as the total number of steps detected per day and the longest walking bout was defined as the duration of the largest number of consecutive walking windows. The proportion of duration in walking with arm-swing to the total duration of all forms of walking was extracted. The distribution between the number of walks and the steps per walk was obtained by fitting a linear model to the log-log transformed data. A steeper slope (β1) represents that more short walks and fewer longer walks were performed. Gait quantity was also quantified through the cumulative exposure of walking durations (Equation below) [189].

$$X_i = \frac{\sum d \quad for \quad d \le d_i}{\sum d} * 100\%$$

The percentage of walks of less than (1) 7 seconds and (2) 60 seconds were extracted. Total minutes of running per day was obtained through the activity classification process.

Gait Speed

Average walking speed in each 4-second window was estimated by fitting a Medium Gaussian SVM regression model (10 k-fold validation) with (1) height of the participant [190], (2) interquartile range and (3) median of the Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal, (4) mean of crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal, (5) mean step time within the window and correlation coefficients between acceleration signal in (6) x- /y- axes and (7) x- /z- axes. The median, 95th percentile and interquartile range of walking speed in a 24-hour period were extracted. Median walking speed represents the usual walking speed in daily life. The 95th percentile of walking speed represents the maximal walking speed in daily life with outliers excluded, which reflects an individual's optimal gait performance better than

medium values [38].

Gait Quality

Walks were further regrouped into 8-step episodes. Walks longer than the cut-off were separated into smaller parts. For example, a walk with 18 steps was separated into the first to 8th steps, 9th to 16th steps and with the 17th and 18th steps truncated. Cadence was obtained by measuring the time required for an 8-step episode. The standard deviation of step times was used to quantify step-time variability. A log-normal model was fitted to the distribution to extract the mode (equation below).

$$Mode = e^{\mu - \sigma^2}$$

Eight-step harmonic ratios were defined as the repeating patterns in the Euclidean norm acceleration (stabilising peaks) over the incomplete patterns (destabilising troughs) implemented with a fast Fourier transform [191]. The 8-step harmonic ratio has demonstrated good test-retest reliability (ICC =0.72) and performed better in identifying fall risk when compared to the traditional (2-step) harmonic ratio. Step and strike regularity were extracted through autocorrelation. The first and second peaks of autocorrelation values indicate correlation between steps and between strides, respectively and were subsequently normalized through dividing by auto-correlation value at zero time-lag. Hence the resulting parameters vary only from -1 to +1.Further details of the gait quality biomarkers have been reported by Brodie et al. [189] in their study on remote monitoring with pendent devices.

5.3.1.6 Statistical analysis

Pre-processing, algorithm development and parameter extraction were completed in MATLAB, version R2019b. The hierarchical framework of the extraction process is presented in **Figure 5.1**. The accuracy of the activity classification algorithms was examined with 10-fold validation, using the annotated class of the walking and running trials on the electronic walkway, the semi-structured daily-life activity routine and vehicle passenger episodes as the ground truth activities. The sensitivity and precision of each class were presented along with confusion matrixes. The criterion validity of the Walk Watch step time and walking speed biomarkers were tested against the corresponding measurements from the electronic walkway and reported as mean absolute percentage error (MAPE).

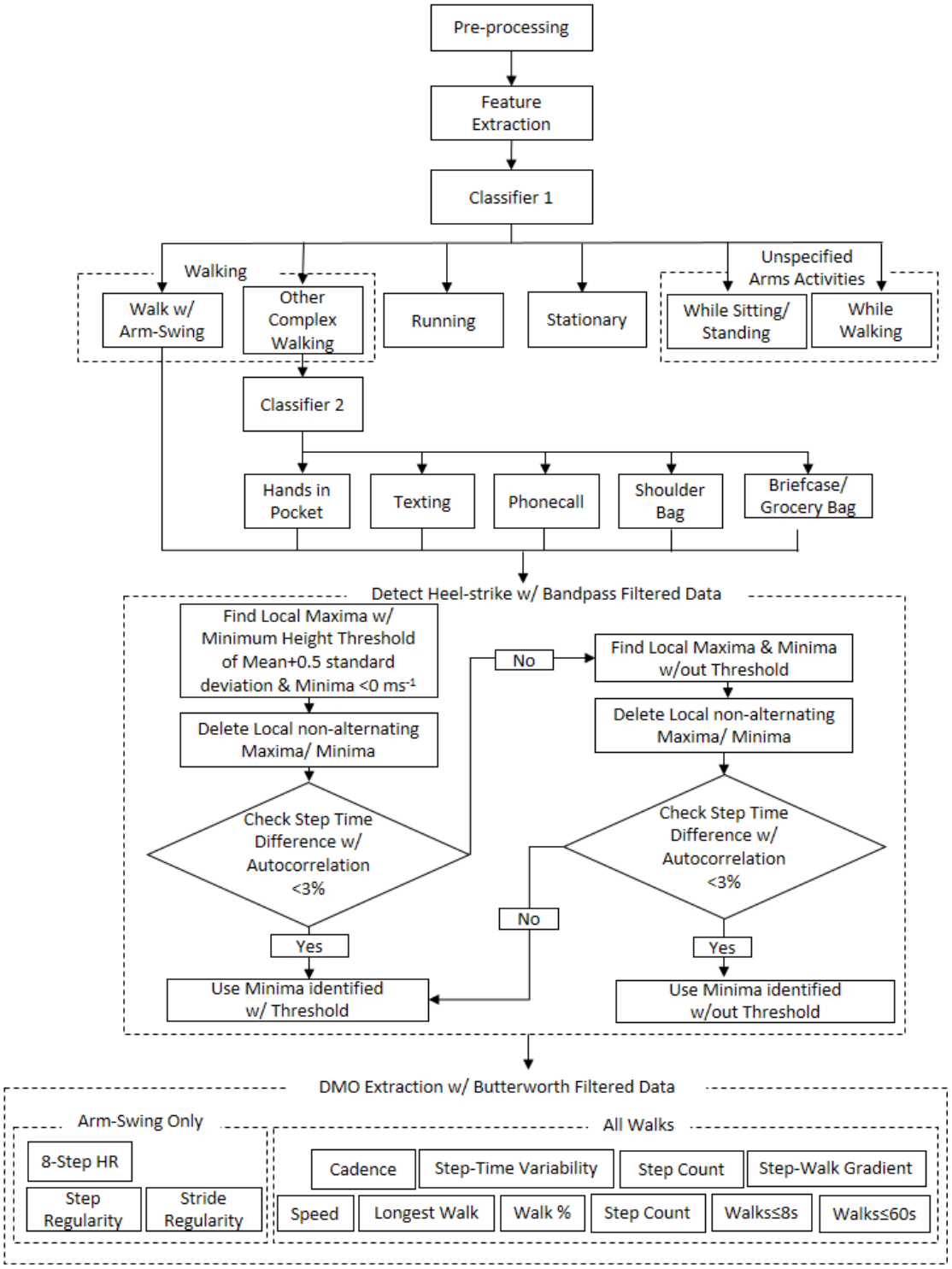


Figure 5.1 Hierarchical framework of digital gait biomarker extraction (Stage 1)

5.3.2 Stage 2: Test-retest reliability and convergent validity of the digital gait biomarkers with respect to self-reported walking pace and health

5.3.2.1 Participants

Participants for stage 2 comprised 78,822 participants from the UK biobank. Participants were instructed to wear an AX3 data logger over their dominant wrist for seven days in 2013. They were aged 46 to 77 years (Median 64, IQR 57 to 69) (56% female). Ethical approval for UKBiobank data transfer and analysis was obtained from the NHS National Research Ethics Service (Ref 11/NW/0382). Participant flow is presented in **Appendix D4**.

5.3.2.2 Data quality and exclusions

Accelerometry data were excluded if considered to be of low quality by the UK Biobank accelerometer working group due to: 1) the data were collected with accelerometers that were poorly calibrated; 2) the accelerometry data were of an abnormal size; and/or 3) the data collection period contained a daylight savings transition. In addition, we used only participant data with 24-hour sensor wear-time for five or more days with at least one walking bout and complete self-reported walking pace and self-rated health data.

5.3.2.3 Statistical analysis

Test-retest reliability of the Watch Walk digital gait biomarkers was examined with intraclass correlation coefficients (2-way random effects, absolute agreement, mean of multiple measurements) for seven consecutive days. The Watch Walk digital gait biomarkers were contrasted between participants self-rated health status using the

Kruskal-Wallis test and Dunn post-hoc test for non-parametric continuously scaled data; ANOVA and Tukey post-hoc test for parametric continuously scaled data; and chi-square test for contingency tables for categorical data. The maximal walking speed was compared among participants who reported slow, average and brisk walking paces with the Kruskal-Wallis test, with post hoc comparisons performed with the Dunn post-hoc test.

5.4 Results

A Support Vector Machine (SVM) classification algorithm was trained for identifying walking bouts from all daily-life activities. A total of 11,646 4-second windows (660 minutes of free-living recording, 1487 structured walks and 249 structured runs from 101 test participants) were included in the training and validation sets and were classified into Walking, Running, Stationary or Unspecified Arm activities. The performance of the classifier was evaluated using a confusion matrix (**Figure 5.2** and **Appendix D6**).

The walking activity class had a sensitivity of 92% and a precision of 93%; the running activity class had a sensitivity of 97% and a precision of 98%; the stationary activity class had a sensitivity of 91% and a precision of 86%; and the unspecified arm activities class had a sensitivity of 71% and precision of 74%.

Examples of the time-series and autocorrelation function for walking with arm-swing at slow, average and fast paces are presented in **Figure 5.3. Table 5.1** presents the accuracy of sensor-based step time and walking speed when compared with the electronic walkway measures. The mean absolute percentage error (MAPE) of step time for the walking conditions ranged between 1.2% and 4.8%, and the MAPE of sensor-based walking speed for the walking conditions ranged between 3.0% and 4.4%. **Figure 5.4** presents the scatterplot for the relationship between walking speed measured by the wrist sensor and the electronic walkway.

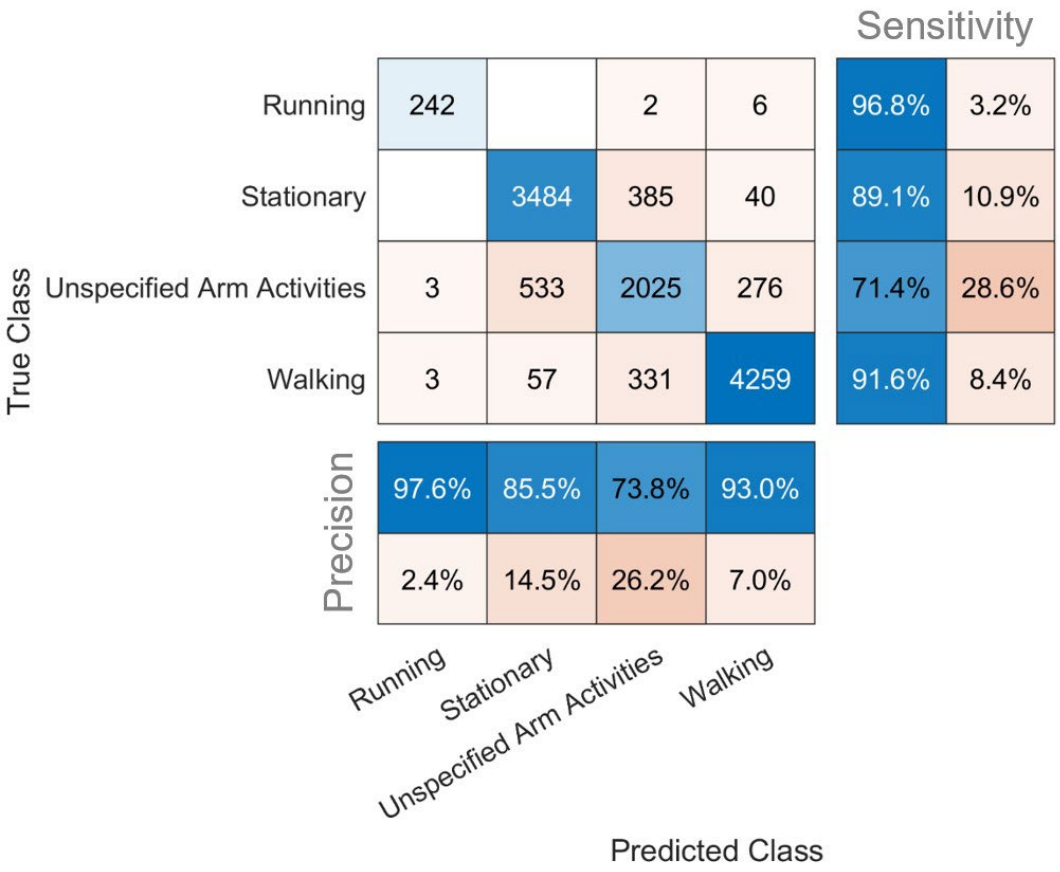


Figure 5.2 Confusion Matrix of Stage 1 classification. N=101 with 11,646 4-second windows. The blue column on the far right of these matrices displays the percentage of correctly identified windows over all the windows that actually belong to that category (i.e. sensitivity). The blue column at the bottom of the matrices represents the percentage of correctly identified windows over all windows that were predicted to be of that category (i.e. precision).

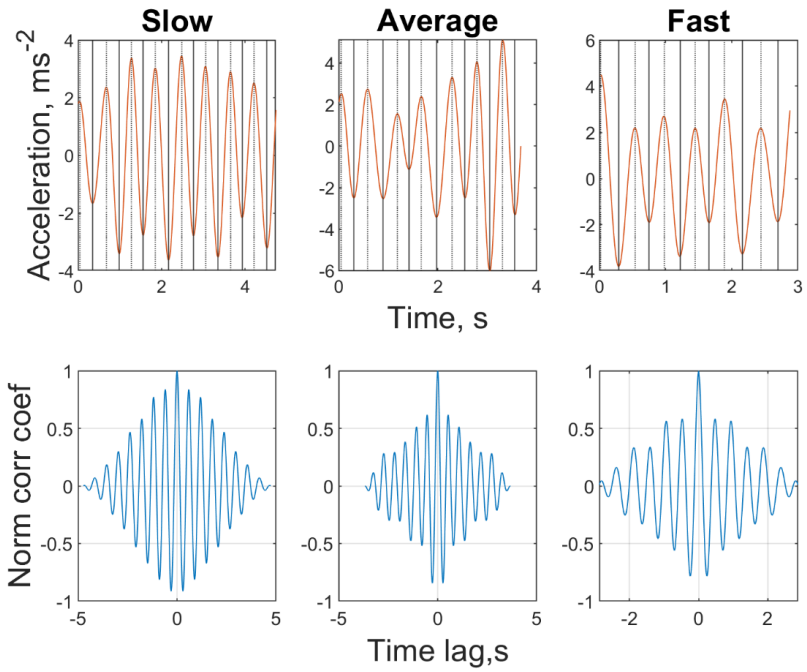


Figure 5.3 An example of the time-series of the static noise-removed bandpass-filtered Euclidean norm of the acceleration vectors and autocorrelation functions for walking with arm-swing at slow, usual and fast paces

Table 5.1 Comparison of spatiotemporal gait parameters assessed by the wrist-worn sensors and the electronic walkway (n=101 with 1487 walks)

Arm movement pattern while walking	**GAITRite Steptime(s)**	**Sensor-measured step time**	**GAITRite walking speed (ms^{-1})**	**Sensor-measured walking speed**
	Mean±SD	Mean absolute percentage error ±SD(%)	Mean±SD	Mean absolute percentage error ± SD(%)
Arm-Swing	0.54 ± 0.07	4.8 ± 12.4	1.32 ± 0.29	4.4 ± 6.4
Hands in pocket	0.55 ± 0.07	1.4 ± 2.8	1.31 ± 0.26	3.1 ± 3.8
Texting	0.56 ± 0.08	1.2 ± 2.2	1.20 ± 0.27	3.4 ± 3.8
Phonecall	0.55 ± 0.13	1.7 ± 5.5	1.31 ± 0.26	3.4 ± 5.7
Shoulder bag	0.54 ± 0.06	1.4 ± 3.5	1.34 ± 0.25	3.0 ± 4.9
Briefcase	0.53 ± 0.07	2.4 ± 8.1	1.37 ± 0.27	3.8 ± 8.4

ms^{-1}: metre per second; s: second; SD: standard deviation.

Figure 5.4 Relationship between wrist sensor and electronic walkway measured walking speed. N=101 with 1487 walks. Each individual dot represents an individual data point. Combined data from six walking conditions.

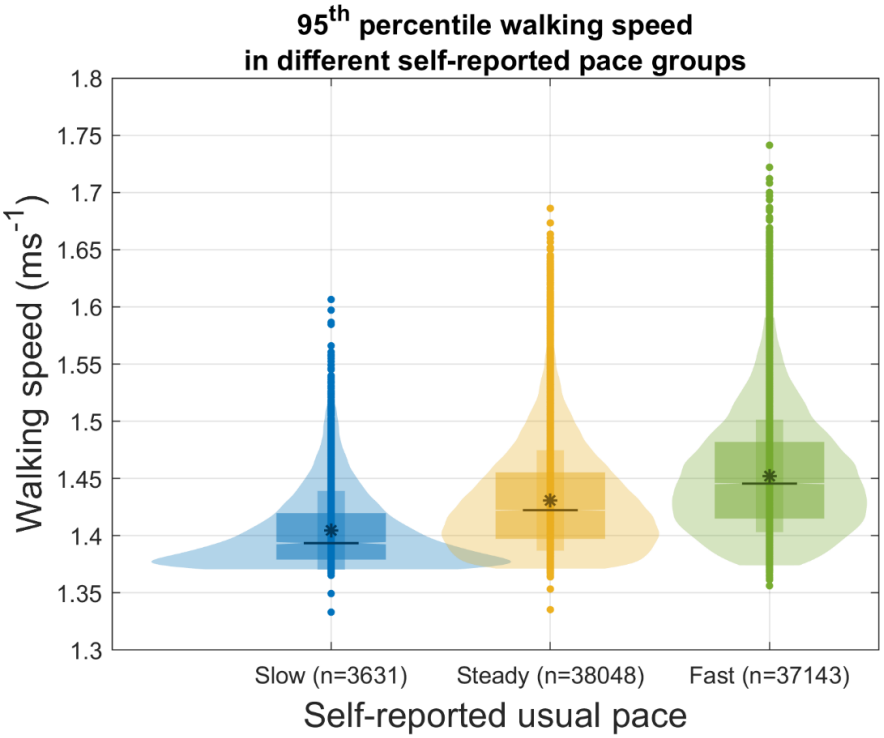


Figure 5.5 Maximal walking speed for people who reported slow, steady and brisk walking paces (N=78822)

Table 5.2 presents the comparison of maximal walking speed between UK Biobank participants who reported routinely walking at a slow, steady or brisk walking pace. The maximal walking speed differed significantly between participants who usually walked at a slow pace (Median: 1.39 ms^{1}, Inter-quartile range: 1.38 to 1.42 ms^{1}), steady pace (Median: 1.42 ms^{1}, Inter-quartile range: 1.40 to 1.46 ms^{1}), and brisk pace (Median: 1.45 ms^{1}, Inter-quartile range: 1.42 to 1.48 ms^{1}), **(Figure 5.5)**. All extracted digital gait biomarkers also differed significantly between individuals with different self-reported health levels (**Table 5.3**, **Figure 5.6**) Post-hoc comparisons between groups are presented in **Appendix D 3**. Finally, most extracted Digital gait biomarkers, except longest walk duration and stride regularity (ICC 0.66 and 0.68, respectively), demonstrated good test-retest reliability (ICCs ranging from 0.71 to 0.89).

Table 5.2 Maximal walking speed stratified by self-reported walking pace and self-rated health (n=78,822)

	Maximal walking speed (arm-swing), ms^{-1}		**Kruskal-Wallis Test**		
	Median	**IQR**	**df**	**Chi-square**	**P-value**
Pace			78821	6643.7	<0.001
Slow	1.39	1.38 to 1.42			
Steady	1.42	1.40 to 1.46			
Brisk	1.45	1.42 to 1.48			
Self-reported health			78821	2380.7	<0.001
Excellent	1.44	1.41 to 1.48			
Good	1.43	1.40 to 1.47			
Fair	1.42	1.39 to 1.45			
Poor	1.40	1.38 to 1.43			

P-values of the Dunn post-hoc test between each group are all <0.001. IQR: Inter-quartile range; ms^{-1}: metre per second.

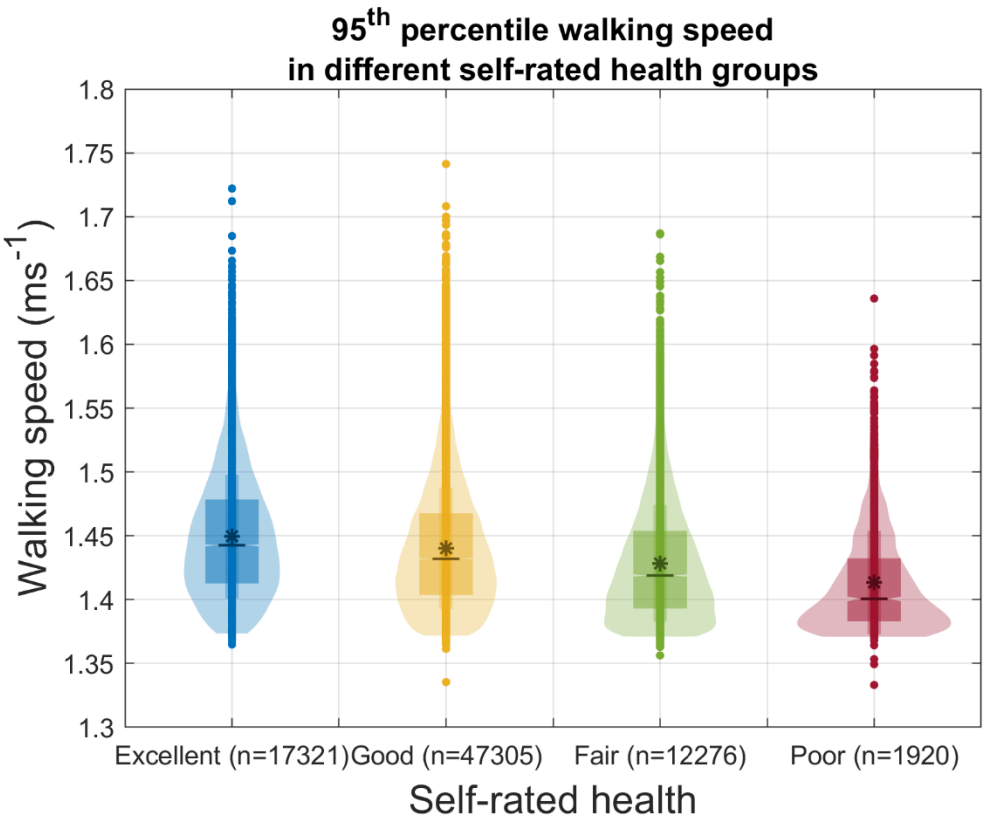


Figure 5.6 Maximal walking speed for people who reported poor, fair and good and excellent health. (N=78822)

Individual dots at the upper and lower extreme, raw data outliers. Widths of the violin plots, kernel densities; Top and bottom of the violin plots, 1st and 99th percentiles; Top and bottom of the narrower boxes, mean ± standard deviation; Top and bottom of the wider box, 1st and 3rd Quartile; Notches of the wider box, 95% confidence intervals of the population median; Black lines in the middle of the boxes, group medians; The asterisks in the middle of the boxes, group means. ms^{-1}: metre per second.

Table 5.3 Summary statistics and test-retest reliability of digital gait biomarkers (n=78,822)

Self-rated Health	Excellent (N=17321)	Good (N=47305)	Fair (N=12276)	Poor (N=1920)	Total (N=78822)	p-value	ICC
Demographics							
Female, n (%)	9778 (56.5%)	26051 (55.1%)	5988 (48.8%)	943 (49.1%)	42760 (54.2%)	<.0001[1]	
Age	57.0 (49.0, 62.0)	58.0 (50.0, 63.0)	57.0 (50.0, 62.0)	56.0 (50.0, 61.0)	57.0 (50.0, 62.0)	<.0001[2]	
Gait quantity and its distribution							
Steps per day	8671.4 (3273.21)	8111.6 (3261.81)	7089.0 (3275.40)	5666.1 (3209.29)	8015.7 (3321.01)	<.0001[3]	0.83
Longest walk duration [s]	266.9 (172.6, 399.2)	244.0 (152.0, 373.7)	202.7 (121.6, 324.6)	140.7 (77.3, 249.3)	240.6 (148.0, 370.7)	<.0001[2]	0.66
Arm-swing proportion [%]	79.3 (71.6, 86.1)	80.1 (72.5, 87.0)	81.4 (73.6, 88.2)	83.0 (75.3, 89.1)	80.2 (72.5, 87.1)	<.0001[2]	0.89
Hands in pocket proportion [%]	4.2 (3.0, 5.9)	4.0 (2.8, 5.6)	3.7 (2.6, 5.3)	3.4 (2.3, 4.8)	4.0 (2.8, 5.6)	<.0001[2]	0.78
Texting proportion [%]	8.3 (5.5, 11.6)	8.2 (5.4, 11.5)	8.0 (5.2, 11.4)	8.3 (5.2, 11.8)	8.2 (5.4, 11.5)	<.0001[2]	0.88
Phone-call proportion [%]	0.6 (0.2, 1.3)	0.5 (0.2, 1.3)	0.5 (0.2, 1.3)	0.5 (0.2, 1.3)	0.5 (0.2, 1.3)	<.0001[2]	0.78
Shoulder-bag proportion [%]	2.5 (1.1, 5.0)	2.2 (1.0, 4.5)	1.8 (0.8, 3.9)	1.3 (0.6, 2.9)	2.2 (1.0, 4.5)	<.0001[2]	0.82
Briefcase proportion [%]	2.2 (1.0, 4.2)	2.0 (0.9, 3.9)	1.6 (0.7, 3.4)	1.1 (0.4, 2.7)	2.0 (0.9, 3.8)	<.0001[2]	0.81
Step-walk Gradient*100	-111.6 (23.13)	-113.9 (23.99)	-116.6 (25.94)	-122.3 (28.59)	-114.0 (24.33)	<.0001[3]	0.76
Walks≤8s [%]	54.3 (10.16)	55.3 (10.47)	56.7 (11.22)	60.5 (12.38)	55.4 (10.63)	<.0001[3]	0.80
Walks≤60s [%]	94.9 (89.7, 98.0)	95.4 (90.3, 98.2)	96.0 (91.3, 98.6)	97.1 (92.8, 99.4)	95.4 (90.4, 98.3)	<.0001[2]	0.75

Self-rated Health	Excellent (N=17321)	Good (N=47305)	Fair (N=12276)	Poor (N=1920)	Total (N=78822)	p-value	ICC
Gait Speed							
Median (usual) [ms-1]	1.33 (1.32, 135)	1.33 (1.31, 1.35)	1.32 (1.30, 1.34)	1.32 (1.30, 1.34)	1.33 (1.31, 1.35)	<.0001[2]	0.86
95th percentile(maximal) [ms-1]	1.44 (1.41, 1.48)	1.43 (1.40, 1.47)	1.42 (1.39, 1.45)	1.40 (1.38, 1.43)	1.43 (1.40, 1.47)	<.0001[2]	0.85
Gait Quality							
Cadence Median [spm]	105.9 (5.91)	105.0 (5.76)	103.8 (5.67)	102.4 (5.53)	105.0 (5.82)	<.0001[3]	0.85
Cadence IQR [spm]	22.0 (4.42)	21.7 (4.43)	21.6 (4.59)	22.4 (5.15)	21.8 (4.48)	<.0001[3]	0.77
Mode of step-time variability	2.8 (1.8, 4.1)	3.1 (2.0, 4.5)	3.6 (2.2, 5.1)	4.4 (2.8, 6.1)	3.1 (2.0, 4.5)	<.0001[2]	0.77
8-step HR (arm-swing)	13.9 (4.07)	13.6 (4.23)	13.1 (4.51)	11.7 (4.91)	13.6 (4.27)	<.0001[3]	0.77
Step regularity (arm-swing) [%]	66.4 (55.3, 76.0)	64.6 (53.2, 74.9)	61.5 (49.3, 72.8)	55.5 (43.1, 69.1)	64.4 (52.8, 74.8)	<.0001[2]	0.71
Stride regularity (arm-swing) [%]	54.7 (42.6, 65.3)	53.1 (40.5, 64.6)	50.8 (37.5, 63.6)	44.3 (31.1, 59.4)	53.0 (40.2, 64.5)	<.0001[2]	0.68

HR: Harmonic Ratio; ICC: intraclass correlation; IQR: Interquartile range; ms^{-1}: metre per second; s: second; spm: steps per minute.[1] Count and proportion with Chi-Square p-value; [2] Median and Inter-quartile range with Kruskal-Wallis p-value; [3] Mean and standard deviation with ANOVA F-test p-value;

5.5 Discussion

The main aims of this study were to develop and validate digital gait biomarkers derived from a wrist-worn device using both laboratory-assessed and real-world data. We found our digital gait biomarkers demonstrated good test-retest reliability, strongly agreed with electronic walkway measurements of gait speed and self-reported pace and significantly discriminated between individuals with poor and good self-reported health. The algorithms were readily applied in the large UK Biobank database that collected 7-day wrist-sensor data indicating the good utility of these measures.

The Watch Walk method presented in this paper enables the retrieval of digital gait biomarkers that summarise walking speed, gait quality, walking patterns and the statistical distributions of gait measures in daily life. These digital gait biomarkers, commonly assessed through sensors located at inconvenient attachment sites (i.e. ankle and lower back), have been proven to accurately predict adverse health events [192, 193] and used as surrogate endpoints in pharmaceutical trials [194]. Watch Walk advances the range and depth of measures obtained from wrist-worn accelerometer measures, which have predominantly featured step-count [195], vector magnitude as a proxy of physical activity intensity [28] and time spent in sleep, physical activity and sedentary behaviours [178]. Watch walk builds on previous advances using wrist-worn sensors to estimate walking speed and cadence [183, 184] through enhanced generalizability and new applications in large-scale activity monitoring. Considering that wrist-worn accelerometers are widely available, either incorporated in commercially-available smart-watches or measurement tools in large longitudinal studies, our new method offers a practical tool to remotely monitor

multiple aspects of mobility, which has been considered as the sixth vital sign [171], in a reliable, valid and cost-effective way.

Our study findings build on previous work undertaken in this field in several ways. First, despite daily-life gait parameters varying from day-to-day [196], our results showed that most of the digital gait biomarkers computed as daily averages over seven-days have good test-retest reliability. This supports the continued use of seven-day wrist-worn accelerometry measures that have high compliance in older adults [174] and are commonly used in physical activity research [197]. The ICCs for the longest daily walk duration and stride regularity were found to be 0.66 and 0.68, respectively, which represent moderate reliability [198]. Both week and weekend days were included in the test-retest reliability analysis as the collection period comprised continuous seven-day data. Therefore, different routines between week and weekend days and throughout the week may have resulted in lower ICCs. Second, our classification accuracy for walking activities was above 91% which compares favourably with a previous activity classification algorithm proposed for the UK Biobank dataset (70% in the CAPTURE24 study). It is likely our higher accuracy was due to the use of 4-second window frames that better reflect the short walking bouts undertaken in daily life [199]. Third, compared to previous studies that estimated walking speed/distance with wrist-worn accelerometers [181, 182], our development and technical validation study involved a substantially larger sample (101 participants), a wider age range of participants (19 to 81 years of age) and included more diverse walking activities and different hand positions while walking; all factors that provide greater external generalizability and reduce over-feeding bias. Finally, The Watch Walk method was developed with a hardware-agnostic approach and the

data format required (seven-day 100 Hz tri-axial wrist acceleration) has been widely utilized. Hence, it is applicable not only to the UK Biobank dataset, but also to other healthcare databases such as NHANES, as well as future studies using commercially available smartwatches.

We also acknowledge certain limitations. First, our measure of sensor-based walking speed was validated with an electronic walkway in a laboratory setting and daily-life activity classification was based on simulated, as opposed to real life, day-to-day activities. Second, it was not practical to use body-camera recordings to validate our activity classification schema in real-life due to the short timeframes and wide dispersion of the activity capture windows. Third, the digital gait biomarkers were not validated in participants who use walking aids, so such walks may have been missed. Finally, walking speed accuracy was lower for walks slower than $0.7ms^{-1}$ and faster than $1.8ms^{-1}$, i.e. beyond 2 standard deviations of mean gait-speed of older adults [200]. Further studies are required to refine walking speed estimations at these extremes. Future studies should investigate the clinical validity of these new digital gait biomarkers by: (1) developing normative values to provide a reference base to identify mobility impairments in clinical populations; (2) assessing their predictive capabilities with regard to important clinical outcomes such as falls and fall-related injuries, frailty, cognitive impairment, depression and mortality; and (3) using them to monitor the progression of chronic conditions and evaluate the effectiveness of interventions. The use of these practical and objective measurements of daily-life mobility performance may also assist in the early detection of mobility decline to enable early interventions to maximise health and wellbeing.

Chapter 6. Prediction of incident depression in middle-aged and older adults using digital gait biomarkers extracted from large-scale wrist sensor data

6.1 Abstract

Objectives: To determine if digital gait biomarkers captured by a wrist-worn device can predict the incidence of depressive episodes in middle-age and older people.

Design: Longitudinal Cohort Study

Setting and Participants: A total of 72,359 participants were recruited in the United Kingdom

Methods: Participants were assessed at baseline on gait quantity, speed, intensity, quality, walk length distribution and walk-related arm movement proportions using wrist-worn accelerometers for up to seven days. Univariable and multivariable Cox proportional hazard regression models were used to analyze the associations between these parameters and diagnosed incident depressive episodes for up to 9 years.

Results: A total of 1,332 participants (1.8%) had incident depressive episodes over a mean of 7.4 ± 1.1 years. All gait variables, except some walk-related arm movement proportions, were significantly associated with the incidence of depressive episodes ($p<0.05$). After adjusting for socio-demographic, lifestyle and comorbidity covariates; running duration, step count and step regularity were identified as independent and significant predictors ($p<0.001$). These associations were consistent in the subgroup analysis of older people and individuals with serious medical conditions.

Conclusions and implications: The study findings indicate digital gait quality and quantity biomarkers derived from wrist-worn sensors are important predictors of

incident depression in middle-aged and older people. These gait biomarkers may facilitate screening programs for at-risk individuals and the early implementation of preventive measures.

Keywords: wearable sensors, depression, gait, middle-aged, aged, UK Biobank

6.2 Introduction

Clinical depression affects 280 million people worldwide [201], with reported incidence rates of 18 and 12 per 1000 person-years in middle-aged and older people, respectively [202]. Depression significantly increases the risk of self-neglect, comorbidity and suicide [9], and therefore poses a serious public health problem world-wide. It is crucial, therefore, to identify risk factors for depression to enable early identification of at-risk individuals and the implementation of indicated preventive measures.

Over the last decade, there has been a growing interest in the association between mobility performance and incident depression in middle-aged and older adults. Poor performances in commonly used clinical mobility tests, such as the Six-Metre Walk Test, Timed Up and Go Test and Short Physical Performance Battery have been shown to predict the occurrence of depressive episodes. However, these studies have focused on “optimal” mobility performance assessed in clinical settings, and have not incorporated other aspects of daily walking behaviours; a knowledge gap attributed to the lack of sensor-acquired physiological data [203].

In the few cohort studies on depression using wearable sensors assessing every-day

activities conducted to date [25], low acceptability of lower-body mounted sensors and poor long-term compliance have been identified as barriers to use [204]. In contrast, wrist-worn devices such as smart watches have near-universal acceptance [205], and have been used successfully in large-scale studies such as the UK Biobank project that collected wrist-worn sensor data along with matching health records from over 100,000 individuals [206]. However, technical challenges due to arm movements that increase measurement noise and their placement far from the wearer's centre of mass have until recently, hampered the extraction of digital gait biomarkers from wrist-worn devices [207, 208]. Fortunately, digital gait biomarkers from wrist-worn sensor data such as walking speed, daily step counts and gait quality measures have recently been comprehensively validated, enabling their use in large population studies and clinical settings [209].

Identification of digital gait biomarkers predictive of depression would further the understanding of how daily walking behaviours and affective disorders interact and build on previous studies that have primarily focussed on self-reports of daily mobility [210, 211]. The availability of validated gait biomarkers may also facilitate screening programs for at-risk individuals [212] and would require minimal financial resources if incorporated with smart watches.

The aim of the current study, therefore, was to determine whether validated digital gait biomarkers derived from wrist-worn sensor data could predict incident depression in a large sample of middle-aged and older people (over 70,000 participants from the UK Biobank database). Subgroup analyses were also undertaken to determine whether

the digital gait biomarkers also predicted incident depression in people of different ages and individuals with serious medical conditions. We hypothesized that digital biomarkers assessing both gait quality and quantity would predict the onset of depression and provide additional value to established risk factors in predicting depression.

6.3 Methods

6.3.1 Participants

Data were obtained from the UK Biobank Resource (Application Number 56109). The UK Biobank prospective cohort study commenced in 2006 and collected biological and medical data from over half a million people aged 40 to 69 years at the time [206]. Postal invitations were sent to National Health Service (NHS) registrants who lived within a 40 km radius of one of 22 assessment sites in the United Kingdom. About six percent of invitees participated in the baseline assessment [213], and between 2013 and 2015, 7-day accelerometry data were collected from a randomly selected sub-sample of 103,712 individuals (response rate: 44.8% of the invitees). Of these, 72,359 participants (70%) provided valid accelerometry data and sufficient wear-time for digital gait biomarker extraction. Participant data were linked to the National Health Service (NHS) electronic health records with entries last updated in January 2022. Participants gave informed consent prior to their participation, and ethical approval for the UK Biobank study (which also covers this current work) was obtained from the NHS National Research Ethics Service (Ref 11/NW/0385). Further details of the scientific rationale, research questions and methods of the UK Biobank study are provided on the UK Biobank website (https://www.ukbiobank.ac.uk/).

6.3.2 Depression outcome

Our depression outcome was derived from the date of the first reported occurrence of a depressive episode (Code F32) according to the International Classification of Diseases tenth revision (ICD-10; Data-field #130894). To ensure the analyses pertained to depressive symptom onset, participants with a reported depressive episode in their lifetime prior to the collection of accelerometry data (Data-field #90003) were excluded from this study. The number of days between the accelerometry data collection and the first report of a depressive episode was extracted as time-to-event data (Appendix E1). Death (Data-field #40000) and Lost-to-follow-up (Data-field #191) were set as censoring events.

6.3.3 Digital Gait Biomarkers

The Digital Gait Biomarkers were extracted using the Watch Walk algorithms which were derived in a two-stage development and validation study [209]. This development and validation process showed these measures have: good test-retest reliability; strong agreement with gold standard electronic walkway measures from over 100 individuals aged between 18 to 71; and significantly discriminate between groups with slow, medium and fast self-reported walking pace in over 70,000 UK Biobank participants.

In this study, tri-axial accelerometry data from the median wear time of the wrist sensor (AX3 by Axivity Ltd, UK) was six days (IQR: 6 to 7). These data were compressed into vector magnitude series, low-pass filtered and separated into 4-

second non-overlapping windows. For each data window, 54 features were extracted for subsequent Support Vector Machine (SVM) classification, which categorised each window into one of four activity classes (walking, running, stationary/in vehicle, or unspecified arm activities). Windows identified as walking were further classified according to six walking-related hand positions (wearing a shoulder-bag, having hands in pockets, carrying a briefcase, walking with swinging the arms, making a call with a mobile phone, or texting). The digital gait biomarkers were then extracted from the acceleration signals of the walking windows.

Twenty-one digital gait biomarkers representing five aspects of walking were extracted:

(1) Gait Quantity: assessed by step counts (steps per day); and daily running duration (seconds).

(2) Gait Speed and Intensity: assessed by usual walking speed defined as median daily walking speed (centimetres per second); maximal walking speed defined as the 95th percentile of daily walking speed (centimetres per second); cadence median (steps per minute); and cadence interquartile range (steps per minute).

(3) Gait Quality: assessed by step time variability defined as the standard deviation of step times (milliseconds); 8-step harmonic ratio; step and stride regularity defined as the normalized autocorrelation coefficient of the filtered acceleration vector magnitude between each step or stride.

(4) Walk Length Distribution: assessed by the daily median walk duration (seconds) and longest walk duration (minutes), the cumulative proportion of walks

under 8 seconds (%) and under 60 seconds (%), and the step-walk gradient, which describes the distribution of walks according to a power law.

(5) Walk Hand Positions: assessed by the percentage of walking performed with different hand positions (comprising carrying a shoulder bag defined as wrist over the shoulder, hands in pocket, carrying a briefcase or grocery bag, with arm-swing, texting while walking, or making a phone call defined as holding the wrist next to the ear).

6.3.4 Covariates

Data for many established risk factors for depression were extracted from the UK Biobank for inclusion in the statistical analyses. These covariates included: sex (Data-field #31); age-group (38-50 years, 50-60 years, or 60-73 years) derived from the date of birth (#33) and date of wrist sensor data collection (#90003); marital status derived from the number of individuals in household (#709) and their relationship with the participants (#6141); household income (#738); highest educational qualification (#6138); Townsend deprivation index (#189); weekly working hours (#767); mode of transportation to work (#6143b); body mass index (BMI; #21001); smoking status (#20116); alcohol consumption status (#20117); and presence of serious medical conditions including stroke (#2443); dementia (#2453); cardiovascular disease (#2463); diabetes (#2473); cancer (#4056); recent fracture (#6150); pulmonary embolism (#6152); deep venous thrombosis (#42018); and emphysema (#6152).

Sleeping periods were also extracted from the wrist sensor data using van Hees' method [187]. Participants who had total sleep durations less than 6 hours or more than 9 hours per day were categorised as having deficient and excessive sleep respectively [214]. Bedtimes before 9 pm and after 1 pm are considered advanced and

delayed bedtimes, respectively [215].

6.3.5 Statistical Analysis

The statistical analysis plan outlining the included variables and proposed statistical methods for this study were registered on the Open Science Framework Registry (http://osf.io/6yg3x/) prior to data analysis.

Sociodemographic, health and gait characteristic differences between participants who did and did not have depressive episodes in the follow-up period were assessed with independent t-tests for continuous parametric data, Mann-Whitney U tests for non-parametric continuous data and Chi-square tests for categorical data.

Separate univariable Cox proportional-hazard regression models for time to the first depressive episode were run with individual digital gait biomarkers as predictors. Multivariable Cox proportional-hazard regression models were then run with established risk factors for depression (covariates) entered at step 1, and then with digital gait biomarkers included using backward selection. Changes in Akaike's Information Criterion (AIC) between the base model comprising the known risk factors only and the new model which also included the digital gait biomarkers was used to assess the additional predictive value [216]. AIC assesses how much information is explained by the model and penalises overfitting with the number of included parameters. Additionally, subgroup analyses were performed according to age-group and presence/absence of other medical conditions.

For the multivariable models, multi-collinearity was assessed with Pearson's correlations, and if two variables had a coefficient of ≥0.8, one was removed before the multivariable analyses to ensure a parsimonious fit. The proportional hazards assumption was checked with weighted Schoenfeld residuals vs time plots [217]. Functional forms of covariates were assessed with the Martingale Residual plot [218]. Non-fitting covariates were log-transformed. Hazard ratios (HR) and two-tailed 95% confidence intervals (95%CI) are reported, and standardized HRs and 95%CIs of the z-transformed biomarkers are reported to facilitate interpretation. Statistical inference was set at 0.05 and analyses were performed in SAS Enterprise 8.3 software.

6.4 Results

In total, 1,332 participants reported a depressive episode over an average of 7.4 years (SD: 1.1, range 0.1 to 9 years) of follow-up; with an overall incidence of 1.8%. Most of the objectively assessed wrist-sensor gait measurements were significantly associated with incident depressive episodes (Table 6.1). People were more likely to report a depressive episode if they were less active (7282 vs. 8086 steps/day), walked slower (1.42 ms vs. 1.43 -1), had fewer regular arm swings while walking (61.5 vs. 64.3%), completed shorter uninterrupted walks (209.0 vs. 244.0 s) and used fewer arm movement patterns while walking. Only two variables (proportion of walking while texting or making phone calls) were not significantly associated with depressive episodes.

Table 6.1 Digital gait biomarkers for participants who did and did not have a depressive episode in the follow-up period

	Incident Depression			
	No (n=71027)	Yes (n=1332)	Total (N=72359)	P-value
1. Gait Quantity				
Steps per day	8086.7 (3307.76)	7281.9 (3255.12)	8071.9 (3308.55)	<.0001[2]
Running duration [min/day]	0.2 (0.1, 0.7)	0.1 (0.0, 0.5)	0.2 (0.1, 0.7)	<.0001[1]
2. Gait Speed and Intensity				
Max walking speed [ms-1]	1.43 (1.40, 1.47)	1.42 (1.40, 1.46)	1.43 (1.40, 1.47)	<.0001[1]
Usual walking speed [ms-1]	1.32 (1.31, 1.35)	1.33 (1.30, 1.34)	1.33 (1.31, 1.35)	<.0001[1]
Cadence Median [spm]	105.0 (5.83)	104.3 (5.90)	105.0 (5.83)	<.0001[2]
Cadence IQR [spm]	21.8 (4.47)	22.2 (4.77)	21.8 (4.47)	0.0003[2]
3. Gait Quality				
Step-time variability [ms]	3388 (1944, 4506)	3396 (2167, 5114)	3092 (1949, 4517)	<.0001[1]
8-step Harmonic ratio	1.4 (0.43)	1.3 (0.46)	1.3 (0.43)	<.0001[2]
Step regularity [%]	64.6 (53.1, 74.9)	61.5 (48.2, 73.0)	64.6 (53.0, 74.9)	<.0001[1]
Stride regularity [%]	52.1 (15.05)	49.2 (16.02)	52.0 (15.07)	<.0001[1]
4. Walk Length Distribution				
Median walk duration [min]	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)	0.1 (0.1, 0.2)	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)	<.0001[1]
Longest walk duration [min]	4.1 (2.5, 6.2)	3.5 (2.1, 5.5)	4.0 (2.5, 6.2)	<.0001[1]
Walks ≤ 8s [%]	55.3 (10.56)	57.2 (11.33)	55.3 (10.57)	<.0001[2]
Step-walk Gradient	-1.14 (0.24)	-1.18 (0.26)	-1.14 (0.24)	<.0001[2]
Walks ≤ 60s [%]	95.4 (90.3, 98.3)	96.1 (91.4, 98.7)	95.4 (90.3, 98.3)	<.0001[1]
5. Walk Hand Positions				
Shoulder bag [%]	2.2 (1.0, 4.5)	1.9 (0.7, 4.0)	2.2 (1.0, 4.5)	<.0001[1]
Hands in pocket [%]	4.0 (2.8, 5.7)	3.6 (2.6, 5.0)	4.0 (2.8, 5.6)	<.0001[1]
Briefcase [%]	2.0 (0.9, 3.9)	1.7 (0.6, 3.6)	2.0 (0.9, 3.9)	<.0001[1]
Arm swing [%]	80.1 (72.4, 87.0)	81.3 (73.5, 88.5)	80.2 (72.5, 87.0)	<.0001[1]
Phone call [%]	0.5 (0.2, 1.3)	0.5 (0.2, 1.3)	0.5 (0.2, 1.3)	0.2417[1]
Texting [%]	8.2 (5.4, 11.5)	8.2 (5.1, 11.4)	8.2 (5.4, 11.5)	0.3641[1]

[1]Kruskal-Wallis p-value; [2]ANOVA F-test p-value; [3]Chi-Square p-value; Seconds (s); centimetres per second (cms-1); minutes (m); steps per minute (spm)

Of the above digital gait biomarkers, median walk duration demonstrated the strongest univariable association with time to first depressive episode (Table 6.2); each standard deviation (SD) decrement was associated with a 51% decrease in depressive episode hazard. This was followed by total steps per day (24% decrease in hazard per SD), step time variability (23% increase in hazard per SD) and longest walking duration (22% decrease in hazard per SD).

Table 6.2 Univariable associations between the digital gait biomarkers and incident depression (n=72359)

	Hazard Ratio	Confidence Interval	Standardized Hazard Ratio	Confidence interval
1. Gait Quantity				
Steps per day [per 1000]	0.92*	(0.90 to 0.94)	0.76*	(0.71 to 0.80)
Log of daily running duration	0.87	(0.84 to 0.90)	0.80*	(0.76 to 0.85)
2. Gait Speed and Intensity				
Maximal walking speed [cms-1]	0.96*	(0.95 to 0.97)	0.82*	(0.77 to 0.87)
Usual walking speed [cms-1]	0.95*	(0.93 to 0.97)	0.86*	(0.82 to 0.91)
Cadence Median [spm]	0.98*	(0.97 to 0.99)	0.87*	(0.83 to 0.92)
Cadence IQR [spm]	1.02*	(1.01 to 1.03)	1.10*	(1.04 to 1.16)
3. Gait Quality				
Step-time variability*100 [s]	1.11*	(1.09 to 1.14)	1.23*	(1.17 to 1.29)
8-step Harmonic ratio	0.59*	(0.52 to 0.67)	0.80*	(0.76 to 0.85)
Step regularity [%]	0.99*	(0.98 to 0.99)	0.82*	(0.77 to 0.86)
Stride regularity [%]	0.99*	(0.98 to 0.99)	0.83*	(0.78 to 0.87)
4. Walk Length Distribution				
Median walk duration [min]	0.54*	(0.33 to 0.91)	0.49*	(0.27 to 0.89)
Longest walk duration [min]	0.93*	(0.91 to 0.95)	0.78*	(0.73 to 0.84)
Walks ≤ 8s [%]	1.02*	(1.01 to 1.02)	1.21*	(1.15 to 1.28)
Step-walk Gradient [per 100]	0.54*	(0.43 to 0.67)	0.86*	(0.82 to 0.91)
Walks ≤ 60s [%]	1.01*	(1.01 to 1.02)	1.11*	(1.04 to 1.17)
5. Walk Hand Positions				
Shoulder bag [%]	0.97*	(0.95 to 0.98)	0.87*	(0.82 to 0.93)
Hands in pocket [%]	0.96*	(0.94 to 0.98)	0.89*	(0.84 to 0.95)
Briefcase [%]	0.97*	(0.95 to 0.99)	0.90*	(0.85 to 0.96)
Arm swing [%]	1.01*	(1.00 to 1.01)	1.10*	(1.04 to 1.17)
Phone call [%]	1.02	(0.99 to 1.05)	1.03	(0.98 to 1.08)
Texting [%]	1.00	(0.99 to 1.01)	0.99	(0.94 to 1.05)

Seconds (s); milliseconds (ms); centimetres per second (cms^{-1}); minutes (m); steps per minute (spm); hours (h). * indicates a statistically significant result ($p<0.05$).

Correlations among the digital gait biomarkers are presented in Appendix E2. After considering multi-collinearity, eight digital gait biomarkers were included in the multivariable analyses: (1) daily step count, (2) log of running duration, (3) maximal walking speed, (4) usual walking speed, (5) median cadence, (6) step regularity, (7) longest walk duration, and (8) proportion of walks with durations of seven seconds or less. Daily running duration was log-transformed to fulfil functional form requirements.

As anticipated, numerous demographic, health and lifestyle factors were also significantly associated with incident depressive episodes (Table 6.3). After adjusting for these covariates (Table 6.4), our analyses revealed people were more likely to become depressed if: they did no running (10% increase in hazard per SD of log-transformed daily running duration), took fewer steps per day (12% increase in hazard per SD), had a less regular walking pattern (10% increase in hazard per SD). The adjusted model including digital gait biomarkers had a significantly better fit compared to the model with known risk factors only, as demonstrated by a decrease in AIC of 80.6. For reference, an AIC decrease >10 provides strong evidence that the new model has a better fit [216].

Table 6.3. Participant Characteristics stratified by incident depression in the follow-up period

	Incident Depression			
	No(n=71027)	Yes(n=1332)	Total(N=72359)	P-value
Female, n (%)	37708 (53.1%)	825 (61.9%)	38533 (53.3%)	<.0001[3]
Age	62.0 (7.84)	61.7 (8.26)	62.0 (7.85)	0.4936[1]
Married, n (%)	55310 (77.9%)	930 (69.8%)	56240 (77.7%)	<.0001[3]
Total household income, n (%)				<.0001[3]
Less than 18,000	9880 (13.9%)	293 (22.0%)	10173 (14.1%)	
18,000 to 30,999	17134 (24.1%)	367 (27.6%)	17501 (24.2%)	
31,000 to 51,999	20538 (28.9%)	391 (29.4%)	20929 (28.9%)	
52,000 to 100,000	18177 (25.6%)	232 (17.4%)	18409 (25.4%)	
Greater than 100,000	5298 (7.5%)	49 (3.7%)	5347 (7.4%)	
Highest Educational Qualifications, n (%)				<.0001[3]
College or University degree	31089 (43.8%)	477 (35.8%)	31566 (43.6%)	
A levels/AS levels or equivalent	9275 (13.1%)	180 (13.5%)	9455 (13.1%)	
O levels/GCSEs or equivalent	14431 (20.3%)	283 (21.2%)	14714 (20.3%)	
CSEs or equivalent	2805 (3.9%)	69 (5.2%)	2874 (4.0%)	
NVQ or HND or HNC or equivalent	3923 (5.5%)	95 (7.1%)	4018 (5.6%)	
Other professional qualifications	3578 (5.0%)	77 (5.8%)	3655 (5.1%)	
None of the above	5926 (8.3%)	151 (11.3%)	6077 (8.4%)	
Townsend deprivation index	-1.8 (2.78)	-1.3 (3.01)	-1.8 (2.78)	<.0001[2]
Hours of work per week	33.0 (12.87)	31.6 (12.85)	32.9 (12.87)	0.0002[2]
Transport type for work commute, n (%)				0.0022[3]
None of the above	270 (0.4%)	7 (0.5%)	277 (0.4%)	
Car/motor vehicle	55861 (78.6%)	1013 (76.1%)	56874 (78.6%)	
Walk	6801 (9.6%)	144 (10.8%)	6945 (9.6%)	
Public transport	6188 (8.7%)	146 (11.0%)	6334 (8.8%)	
Cycle	1907 (2.7%)	22 (1.7%)	1929 (2.7%)	
Body mass index (BMI)	26.6 (4.41)	27.7 (5.27)	26.6 (4.43)	<.0001[2]
Smoking status, n (%)				<.0001[3]
Never	41047 (57.8%)	682 (51.2%)	41729 (57.7%)	
Previous	25518 (35.9%)	519 (39.0%)	26037 (36.0%)	
Current	4462 (6.3%)	131 (9.8%)	4593 (6.3%)	
Alcohol drinker status, n (%)				<.0001[3]
Never	1963 (2.8%)	46 (3.5%)	2009 (2.8%)	
Previous	1723 (2.4%)	64 (4.8%)	1787 (2.5%)	
Current	67341 (94.8%)	1222 (91.7%)	68563 (94.8%)	
Stroke, n (%)	535 (0.8%)	20 (1.5%)	555 (0.8%)	<.0001[3]
Cardiovascular diseases, n (%)	1103 (1.6%)	26 (2.0%)	1129 (1.6%)	<.0001[3]
Diabetes, n (%)	2353 (3.3%)	76 (5.7%)	2429 (3.4%)	<.0001[3]
Cancer, n (%)	5078 (7.1%)	120 (9.0%)	5198 (7.2%)	0.0092[3]
Bone fracture in last 5 years,n (%)	6124 (8.6%)	146 (11.0%)	6270 (8.7%)	0.0026[3]
Pulmonary embolism, n (%)	282 (0.4%)	8 (0.6%)	290 (0.4%)	<.0001[3]
Deep vein thrombosis, n (%)	1063 (1.5%)	37 (2.8%)	1100 (1.5%)	<.0001[3]
Emphysema, n(%)	609 (0.9%)	34 (2.6%)	643 (0.9%)	<.0001[3]
Other serious medical condition, n (%)	12928 (18.2%)	393 (29.5%)	13321 (18.4%)	<.0001[3]
Abnormal sleep duration, n (%)				<.0001[1]
Normal (6-9hours)	50399 (71.0%)	821 (61.6%)	51220 (70.8%)	
Deprived (<6hours)	1235 (1.7%)	26 (2.0%)	1261 (1.7%)	
Excess (>9hours)	19393 (27.3%)	485 (36.4%)	19878 (27.5%)	
Sleep phase, n (%)				<.0001[1]
Normal	55101 (77.6%)	922 (69.2%)	56023 (77.4%)	
Delayed (bedtime after 1 am)	1026 (1.4%)	25 (1.9%)	1051 (1.5%)	
Advanced (bedtime before 9 pm)	14900 (21.0%)	385 (28.9%)	15285 (21.1%)	

[1]Kruskal-Wallis p-value; [2]ANOVA F-test p-value; [3]Chi-Square p-value;

Table 6.4 Multivariable association between digital gait biomarkers and incident depression.

Parameter	Hazard Ratio	95%CI	Standardized Hazard Ratio	95%CI
Main Analysis* (n=72359)				
Log of daily running duration	0.94	0.91 to 0.98	0.90	0.85 to 0.96
Steps per day [per 1000]	0.96	0.94 to 0.98	0.88	0.82 to 0.93
Step regularity [%]	0.99	0.99 to 1.00	0.90	0.85 to 0.96
Subgroup analysis by age group*				
40 to 50 years (n=6,007)				
None				
50 to 60 years (n=20,241)				
Longest walk duration [min]	0.94	0.90 to 0.97	0.80	0.70 to 0.91
Log of daily running duration	0.89	0.84 to 0.95	0.83	0.74 to 0.92
60 to 70 years (n=46,111)				
Log of daily running duration	0.94	0.90 to 0.99	0.91	0.84 to 0.98
Steps per day [per 1000]	0.97	0.95 to 1.00	0.91	0.84 to 1.00
Step regularity [%]	0.99	0.98 to 1.00	0.86	0.80 to 0.92
Usual walking speed [cms^{-1}]	0.97	0.95 to 1.00	0.93	0.87 to 0.99
Subgroup analysis by other medical conditions*				
Absent (n=49264)				
Log of daily running duration	0.94	0.90 to 0.98	0.90	0.83 to 0.97
Walks ≤ 8s [%]	1.01	1.00 to 1.02	1.12	1.04 to 1.21
Usual walking speed [cms^{-1}]	0.97	0.94 to 1.00	0.92	0.85 to 0.99
Present (n=23095)				
Log of daily running duration	0.90	0.85 to 0.95	0.84	0.77 to 0.93
Steps per day [per 1000]	0.96	0.94 to 0.99	0.89	0.80 to 0.98
Step regularity [%]	0.99	0.98 to 1.00	0.87	0.80 to 0.94

*Adjusted for age range, body mass index, sex, marital status, average total household income, education level, main mode of transportation, smoking status, drinking status, presence of abnormal sleeping duration, alternated sleep phase and diagnoses of other severe medical conditions

In the subgroup analyses, running duration, step regularity and step count remained significantly associated with depressive episodes and participants with other medical conditions. In addition to these biomarkers, usual walking speed is also predictive of depressive episodes in participants older than 60 years. Usual walking speed, the proportion of walks of 8 seconds or less and running duration were associated with incident depressive episodes in participants without other severe medical conditions. The longest walk duration and running duration were independently predictive of depressive episodes in participants aged 50 to 60 years. No digital gait biomarkers

were associated with the hazard of developing depressive episodes in participants aged 40 to 50 years, after adjusting for known risk factors.

6.5 Discussion

6.5.1 Main findings

This study comprising 72,359 older adults is one of the largest community-based cohort studies to investigate the association between mobility and incident depressive episodes and provides evidence that digital gait biomarkers are useful in predicting the onset of depression. In univariable models, all aspects of gait measured with the wrist sensor over seven days were associated with incident depressive episodes including: (1) Gait Quantity; (2) Gait Speed and Intensity; (3) Gait Quality; (4) Walk Length Distribution; and (5) Walk Hand Positions. We found people were more likely to become depressed if they were less active, walked slower, had more variable and less regular gait, completed shorter uninterrupted walks, and used fewer arm movement patterns while walking. After adjusting for established risk factors, we found that daily running duration, number of steps per day, and step regularity were predictive of depressive episode onsets in up to 9 years.

A low level of daily walking has previously been identified in people with depression [203, 212, 219]. However, few studies have investigated associations with the initial onset of depression [203]. Using a well-accepted wrist-sensor, our findings corroborate that continuous monitoring of daily walking assists in the early identification of at-risk older adults at the population level [212].

The sub-group analysis by age demonstrated that gait quantity and gait quality measures were independently predictive of depressive episodes in adults over 60 years of age, but only gait quantity was predictive in individuals aged 50-60 years, and no gait measures were predictive in those aged 40-50 years. This finding agrees with previous reports that the aetiology and presentation of late-onset depression differ from early-onset depression [10]. While personality disorders, a family history of psychiatric conditions and dysfunctional maternal relationships are more common in early-onset depression [220], less leisure activity and subjective mobility limitations are more predictive of late-life depression [221]. A similar pattern was observed in the other sub-group analysis. While low gait quantity and speed predisposed depression in healthy individuals, measures of gait quality, as well as quantity, predicted depression in their counterparts with serious medical conditions. This interaction is consistent with previous findings that have shown gait unsteadiness (e.g. gait quality) mediated the association between diabetes and depressive symptoms [222] and functional limitations mediated the chronic condition-depressive symptoms association in older adults [223].

6.5.2 Possible mechanisms underlying the associations between digital gait biomarkers and incident depressive episodes

Three possible mechanisms for the prospective association between mobility and depression have been proposed. First, deterioration in physical activity, may lead to decreases in vitamin D [224], brain-derived neurotropic factors [225], dopamine, endorphin, serotonin and noradrenaline levels [72]. These biochemical changes may subsequently increase the risk of depression. Second, mobility impairment may lead

to socio-psychological distress, with a resulting loss of independence and functional status that leads to an increased risk of depression [53, 226]. Third, depression and mobility impairments may result from similar underlying pathophysiological changes. Cardiovascular diseases, deep venous thrombosis and diabetes may cause both mobility impairment and depression [227-230]. Gait [231] and affective disorders [232] may involve similar prefrontal cortex and basal ganglia circuitry. Gait disturbances may also be an indicator of cerebrovascular diseases [233], and lesions in these brain regions may increase the risk of depression [234]. Finally, chronic systemic inflammation may lead to both mobility decline [235, 236] and incident depression [237].

6.5.3 Strengths and limitations

This study has several strengths. First, the Walk Watch digital gait biomarkers used in this study demonstrated validity and reliability. Second, the depressive episode outcome was based on ICD-10 diagnostic criteria, which provided higher validity than self-administered questionnaires. Third, the data were extracted from a large medical database with detailed socio-demographic data and reliable public health record linkage. Finally, we restricted the study population to individuals without a history of clinical depression at baseline, which provides a temporal association between day-to-day mobility and depression. We also acknowledge some study limitations. We included only participants who wore a wrist sensor continuously for at least five days to preserve data quality which may have limited the generalizability of the study findings to the more able, motivated participants. Second, although we found both gait quantity and gait quality independently predicted the onset of depression, the casualty between these factors requires further validation through randomised controlled trials.

6.6 Conclusions and Implications

The study findings indicate digital gait biomarkers derived from wrist-worn sensors are important predictors of incident depression in middle-aged and older people. In univariable models, we found people were more likely to become depressed if they were less active, walked slower, had more variable gait, completed shorter uninterrupted walks and had fewer arm movement patterns while walking. After adjusting for previously established risk factors, measures of both gait quantity and gait quality remained independent and significant predictors of incident depression, particularly in older adults and those with comorbidities. These gait biomarkers, therefore, may facilitate screening programs for at-risk individuals and the early implementation of preventive measures.

Chapter 7. General Discussion and Conclusion

Through clinical assessments and wearable technologies, this body of work has comprehensively explored the association between quantitative walking performance and incident depression. The preceding chapters have examined and discussed how specific aspects of mobility predict depression episodes and onset. This chapter summarizes these findings in the context of the thesis objectives and describes its limitations, clinical implications, real-world applications, and directions for future research.

7.1 Summary of findings

Chapter 2 comprised a systematic review that summarised previous studies and affirmed the predictive value of slow gait speed for depressive symptoms. Individuals with slower walking speed have twice the odds of developing depressive symptoms over 1 to 16 years. The strength of this correlation is more consistent in community-dwelling older adults than in individuals with specific medical conditions. Through a systematic review of existing literature, this chapter identifies gaps in the body of knowledge, in that the research scope has been focused on clinic-based straight-line walking speed only, and that other aspects of gait may be scientifically and clinically relevant to elucidating depression risk. These include: (1) **Other locomotor tasks such as performances in gait initiation, turning and sit-to-stand**; as these transition movements require complex physiological and cognitive integration [238]. (2) **Gait quality;** as a number of neurological and mental disorders are characterised by aberrant abnormal walking patterns [239, 240]. These deviations may be reflected more precisely through measurements such as harmonic ratios and step time/length regularity. (3) **Daily-life gait;** it has been found that clinically assessed gait differs

from that in daily life because people tend to give their best performances in clinics. An individual's "usual" performance has higher ecological validity and may, therefore, better reflect their risk of developing depression [30]. The subsequent chapters were designed to address these knowledge gaps.

Chapter 3 aimed at identifying locomotor tasks predictive of depression trajectory in a large cohort of community-living older people. A total of 553 individuals, aged 70 to 90 years, were followed up on their depressive symptoms for six years. Baseline locomotion was assessed with three clinical tests, including the Six-Metre Walk Test (6mWT), the Five times Sit to Stand Test (5-STS) and the Timed Up and Got Test (TUT). Three trajectories of depressive symptom development were identified: a low-and-stable course (10% of participants), a low-and-increasing course (81%) and a moderate-and-increasing course (9%). All three clinical locomotion tests were found to be predictive of the worst depression trajectory. Timed Up and Go Test (TUG) performance had the largest effect size and the association remained significantly associated with depressive trajectories after adjusting for age, sex, body mass index, and baseline anti-depressant use. This finding suggests that incorporating multiple aspects of walking (i.e. gait initiation, turning and sit-to-stand time) may be more predictive of depressive episodes than walking speed alone.

Chapter 4 investigated whether digital gait biomarkers (DGBs), such as daily-life walking quantity and quality, predict the onset of depression. Baseline walking data were collected with an accelerometer and a gyroscope positioned at the lower back in a sample of 322 community-dwelling older people. They were subsequently followed up for depressive symptoms for two years. To the author's knowledge, this is the first

study to predict depression with daily-life walking using wearable technology. I found that gait intensity and rhythmicity were associated with new depression episodes. The duration of the longest daily walking bout was identified as an independent and significant predictor of depression. While analysing the data of this study, I observed that the sample size (n=322) limits the full utilisation of the daily-life gait parameter set. To maintain a reasonable subject-to-predictor ratio, a principal component analysis was conducted to reduce the number of predictors. More flexible classification techniques, such as machine learning, were also unsuitable for the same reason. Practically, it is difficult to scale up the study population while using sensors located at the lower back, as this attachment site is inconvenient and uncomfortable [174, 241]. This warranted the development of DGB extraction algorithms for sensors located at body regions with better acceptance.

Chapter 5 reported the development of algorithms that extract DGBs with wrist-worn sensors, including daily-life gait speed, quantity, quality and distribution, and their validation in more than 78,000 individuals. I found that DGBs derived from wrist sensors can achieve good test-retest-reliability, strong agreement with electronic walkway measurements and self-reports of walking speed. These DGBs also significantly identified individuals with self-rated poor physical health.

Chapter 6 applied the DGBs developed in Chapter 5 to a health record-linked large-scale database of more than 75,000. Over follow-up periods up to 9 years follow-ups, 1332 participants (1.8%) developed incident depressive episodes. After adjusting for known risk factors, running duration, step count and step regularity were found to be independent and significant predictors of incident depression. Further analyses

revealed that running duration, step count and step regularity, and usual walking speed were predictive of depressive episodes in participants older than 60 years. However, no DGBs were associated with the hazard of developing depressive episodes in participants aged 40 to 50 years, after adjusting for known risk factors. This phenomenon agrees with previous studies that the aetiology and presentation of late-onset depression differ from early-onset depression [10]. While personality disorders, a family history of psychiatric conditions and dysfunctional maternal relationships are more common in early-onset depression [220], less leisure activity and subjective mobility limitations are more predictive of late-life depression [221]. This finding suggests different screening strategies for depression should be used in different age groups.

Several DGBs have been extracted from accelerometric data, which can be correlated to one another and reflect the same underlying constructs (latent variables). To better understand what these DGBs represent, an ad-hoc exploratory factor analysis (EFA) was performed on the DGBs used in Chapter 5 and 6. Four constructs had eigenvalues larger than 1, which were labelled walking quality, speed, quantity and distribution according to their respective measured variables with the highest loadings, as presented in Table 7.1. This finding (obtained through an unsupervised machine learning technique) that DGBs were categorized into four aspects of walking, is consistent with existing scientific understandings, and provides support for the construct validity of the algorithms.

Table 7.1 Exploratory factor analysis results

Items	1	2	3	4
Walking quality				
Step-time variability	-0.72	-0.54		
Step regularity	0.83			
Stride regularity	0.86			
8-step HR	0.87			
Step-walk Gradient	0.87			
Cadence IQR	-0.60	0.54		
Arm-swing proportion	-0.67		-0.60	
Walking Speed				
Maximal gait speed		0.80		
Usual gait speed		0.77		
Cadence Median		0.75		
Walking Quantity				
Steps per day			-0.54	
Walks=8s			0.90	
Walks=60s			0.79	
Walking Distribution				
Median walk duration				0.94
Longest walk duration	0.56			0.58
Running duration				

Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) measure of sampling adequacy=0.79. Factor loadings of 0.5 or larger are presented. HR, harmonic ratio; IQR, interquartile range.

In the previous chapters, I demonstrated that walking speed (Chapters 2 and 6), distribution (Chapter 4), quality (Chapter 6) and quantity (Chapter 6) are independent predictors of depression onsets in various populations of middle-age to older adults. The variation of which aspect of walking being significant might depend on subtle patient characteristics, as supported by similar results in the subgroup analysis of Chapter 6. This observation warrants collecting data from each aspect of walking to obtain a more precise prediction of depression onset across different study populations in future studies.

7.2 Strengths and Limitations

The sampling populations on which this work is based were drawn from three large, well-characterized, population-based cohort studies. Participants in Chapter 4 were randomly sampled from a mandatory electoral roll, whereas participants in Chapter 6

were randomly sampled from UK National Health Service (NHS) registrants. A comprehensive set of DGBs with high validity and reliability were extracted from daily life accelerometric data with high ecological validity. This work is also based on data with relatively long follow-up periods, ranging from 2 to 9 years.

The limitations of this thesis should be acknowledged. First, as participation in the included studies was voluntary, a resulting "healthy volunteer" selection bias may impact its representativeness. Nonetheless, observed exposure-disease relationships, which is the main focus of this work, are less dependent on population representativeness [242] and may remain widely generalizable to community-dwelling middle-age to older adults.

Definitions of depression varied across the cohorts and were based on the Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9), 15-item Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS-15) and the International Classification of Disease 10th Revision (ICD-10), respectively. Information was obtained from self-administered questionnaires for Chapters 3 & 4, while data in Chapter 6 were retrieved from electronic health records and documented medical diagnoses. Although these tools are all validated and widely accepted, they likely elicit differences in reported incidence and severity of depressive symptoms. Therefore, the incidence and prevalence rates of depressive symptoms reported in the included studies cannot be directly compared.

As recruitment was conducted in Australia and the United Kingdom for Chapters 3, 4 and 6, the study populations predominantly include Caucasians living in urbanized areas with high education and income levels. Hence, the generalizability of my

findings to individuals with different socio-demographic backgrounds is uncertain.

7.3 Clinical applications

The findings of this work may provide guidance to clinicians in predicting the risk of the development of depression in middle-age and older adults. Individuals at risk of developing depression generally walk less, more slowly, with more uneven steps and in shorter bouts than those not at risk of developing this condition. Walking assessments may supplement existing risk screening and assessment programs and may be collected through various methods depending on the available resources. Enquiry about walking quantity and distribution, followed by a Timed Up and Go Test (TUG) and observational gait analysis could comprise a time- and cost-efficient way to obtain such information. The TUG is preferred as it is easy to administer and incorporates assessments on multiple mobility tasks, including transitions, gait initiations and turning. If resources allow, using smart watch-based gait assessments could simultaneously measure multiple domains of daily-life walking performances objectively and, therefore, might be favoured over clinical mobility tests and related history-taking. As mobility performances may predict other adverse events, such as frailty, morbidity, hospitalization and mortality, the practicality of using an unobstructive wrist-worn wearable technology to assess daily-life walking in clinical settings remotely is further justified.

The algorithms developed in this work may have applications beyond predicting depression. As mentioned above, walking speed and quality predict functional decline, morbidity, and mortality [172]. However, conventional clinical assessments are resource-intensive [243], and remote gait assessments often use wearable devices

positioned on the waist or legs. While these devices provide valid measurements, their placement markedly limits user acceptability [174, 241]. In contrast, smart watches have almost universal uptake, which allows population-wide walking performance evaluations, which has been exemplified in the application of our algorithms on the UK Biobank dataset. Clinicians may apply our validated algorithms for remote monitoring of daily-life walking, to document disease progression, identify physical decline and evaluate the effectiveness of health improvement interventions.

Our findings also lend support to the existing body of literature on preventing and treating depression with walking [244, 245]. Given that walking speed, quality, quantity and distribution are all modifiable risk factors, gait retraining exercise for individuals with impaired step regularity, may have potential benefits for preventing depression as well as improving mobility. However, its effectiveness in this regard remains to be examined in future clinical trials.

7.4 Future Research

My findings indicate that daily-life walking speed, quality, quantity and distribution predict the risk of depression onset in middle-age to older adults. However, determining the causal relationships between these variables requires further delineation. Theoretically, mobility decline and depression can be caused by the same underlying medical conditions, such as systemic inflammation, dementia or white-matter lesion etc. Alternatively, walking difficulties may lead to psycho-social distress and/or reduced physical activity levels, eventually raising vulnerability towards affective disorders. Future multivariate analysis, including structured equation models, would help untangle the underlying pathophysiology, whereas causality

requires evidence from further clinical trials with gait retraining as an intervention. These trials can also help demonstrate the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of preventing depression by addressing gait deficits. Additionally, it is possible to evaluate sedentary behaviours with wrist accelerometers [246]. Future investigations could consider integrating sedentary-activity-related measures into depression prediction models. Further, considering that previous studies have demonstrated that gait disturbance is linked to fall-related injuries [30], frailty [247], dementia [248] and cardiovascular diseases [249], the DGBs presented in this thesis might have applications beyond depression risk screening. If daily-life mobility predicts these age-related adverse conditions, a wrist-sensor-based approach could offer complementary information for screening multiple conditions.

Future studies are warranted to support further clinical applications of our DGBs, including: (1) cross-sectional studies to establish normative values specific to age group and gender, as well as populations with specific conditions, which would help identify walking abnormalities and severity; (2) cohort studies to examine the predictive values of DGBs for other clinical conditions such as falls and fall-related injuries, frailty, cognitive impairment and mortality; and (3) clinical trials to evaluate whether quantitative feedback of walking performance can enhance the efficacy of gait retraining.

7.5 Conclusion

This doctoral thesis presents a series of novel findings in the field of human locomotion and depression. Gait quality and daily-life gait performances were identified as predictors of depression. These findings may help the development of

preventive measures for late-life depression. It also documented the development of a measurement tool to facilitate large-scale extraction of digital gait biomarkers, with potential applications in the management of other age-related conditions. Future studies should delineate the temporal associations between mobility decline and depression to contribute further to the understanding of late-life depression.

Reference list

1. World Health, O., *World report on ageing and health*. 2015, Geneva: World Health Organization.
2. Nations, U., *World Population Ageing 2015*. 2017: United Nations.
3. Steel, Z., et al., *The global prevalence of common mental disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis 1980-2013.* Int J Epidemiol, 2014. **43**(2): p. 476-93.
4. Steffens, D.C., et al., *Prevalence of Depression and Its Treatment in an Elderly Population: The Cache County Study.* Archives of General Psychiatry, 2000. **57**(6): p. 601-607.
5. Sjöberg, L., et al., *Prevalence of depression: Comparisons of different depression definitions in population-based samples of older adults.* Journal of Affective Disorders, 2017. **221**: p. 123-131.
6. Mojtabai, R. and M. Olfson, *Major depression in community-dwelling middle-aged and older adults: prevalence and 2- and 4-year follow-up symptoms.* Psychol Med, 2004. **34**(4): p. 623-34.
7. Zhang, L., et al., *The prevalence of depressive symptoms among the older in China: a meta-analysis.* Int J Geriatr Psychiatry, 2012. **27**(9): p. 900-6.
8. Zivin, K., et al., *Depression among older adults in the United States and England.* Am J Geriatr Psychiatry, 2010. **18**(11): p. 1036-44.
9. Blazer, D.G., *Depression in late life: review and commentary.* J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 2003. **58**(3): p. 249-65.
10. Brodaty, H., et al., *Early and late onset depression in old age: different aetiologies, same phenomenology.* J Affect Disord, 2001. **66**(2-3): p. 225-36.
11. Gallo, J.J., S.D. Ryan, and D.E. Ford, *Attitudes, knowledge, and behavior of family physicians regarding depression in late life.* Arch Fam Med, 1999. **8**(3): p. 249-56.
12. Hegeman, J.M., et al., *Phenomenology of depression in older compared with younger adults: meta-analysis.* Br J Psychiatry, 2012. **200**(4): p. 275-81.
13. Mitchell, A.J., S. Rao, and A. Vaze, *Do primary care physicians have particular difficulty identifying late-life depression? A meta-analysis stratified by age.* Psychother Psychosom, 2010. **79**(5): p. 285-94.
14. McLaughlin, K.A., *The public health impact of major depression: a call for interdisciplinary prevention efforts.* Prevention science : the official journal of the Society for Prevention Research, 2011. **12**(4): p. 361-371.
15. Bot, M., et al., *Effect of Multinutrient Supplementation and Food-Related Behavioral Activation Therapy on Prevention of Major Depressive Disorder Among Overweight or Obese Adults With Subsyndromal Depressive Symptoms: The MooDFOOD Randomized Clinical Trial.* JAMA, 2019. **321**(9): p. 858-868.
16. Walker, J.G., et al., *Mental health literacy, folic acid and vitamin B12, and physical activity for the prevention of depression in older adults: randomised controlled trial.* Br J Psychiatry, 2010. **197**(1): p. 45-54.
17. Forsman, A.K., J. Nordmyr, and K. Wahlbeck, *Psychosocial interventions for the promotion of mental health and the prevention of depression among older adults.* Health Promotion International, 2011. **26**(suppl_1): p. i85-i107.
18. Cho, S.-E., Z.W. Geem, and K.-S. Na, *Prediction of depression among medical check-ups of 433,190 patients: A nationwide population-based study.* Psychiatry Research, 2020. **293**: p. 113474.
19. King, M., et al., *Development and Validation of an International Risk Prediction Algorithm for Episodes of Major Depression in General Practice Attendees: The PredictD Study.* Archives of General Psychiatry, 2008. **65**(12): p. 1368-1376.

20. Dendukuri, N., J. McCusker, and E. Belzile, *The identification of seniors at risk screening tool: further evidence of concurrent and predictive validity.* J Am Geriatr Soc, 2004. **52**(2): p. 290-6.
21. Buyukdura, J.S., S.M. McClintock, and P.E. Croarkin, *Psychomotor retardation in depression: biological underpinnings, measurement, and treatment.* Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 2011. **35**(2): p. 395-409.
22. Brandler, T.C., et al., *Depressive symptoms and gait dysfunction in the elderly.* The American journal of geriatric psychiatry : official journal of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry, 2012. **20**(5): p. 425-432.
23. Hausdorff, J.M., et al., *Gait unsteadiness and fall risk in two affective disorders: a preliminary study.* BMC psychiatry, 2004. **4**: p. 39-39.
24. Briggs, R., et al., *Do Differences in Spatiotemporal Gait Parameters Predict the Risk of Developing Depression in Later Life?* Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 2019. **67**(5): p. 1050-1056.
25. Chan, L.L.Y., et al., *Mobility performance predicts incident depression: A systematic review and meta-analysis.* Exp Gerontol, 2020. **142**: p. 111116.
26. Brodie, M.A.D., et al., *Wearable pendant device monitoring using new wavelet-based methods shows daily life and laboratory gaits are different.* Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing, 2016. **54**(4): p. 663-674.
27. Kavanagh, J.J. and H.B. Menz, *Accelerometry: A technique for quantifying movement patterns during walking.* Gait & Posture, 2008. **28**(1): p. 1-15.
28. Doherty, A., et al., *Large Scale Population Assessment of Physical Activity Using Wrist Worn Accelerometers: The UK Biobank Study.* PLOS ONE, 2017. **12**(2): p. e0169649.
29. Tao, W., et al., *Gait analysis using wearable sensors.* Sensors (Basel), 2012. **12**(2): p. 2255-83.
30. Brodie, M.A., et al., *Comparison between clinical gait and daily-life gait assessments of fall risk in older people.* Geriatr Gerontol Int, 2017. **17**(11): p. 2274-2282.
31. Brodie, M.A., et al., *Wearable pendant device monitoring using new wavelet-based methods shows daily life and laboratory gaits are different.* Med Biol Eng Comput, 2016. **54**(4): p. 663-74.
32. van Schooten, K.S., et al., *Assessing physical activity in older adults: required days of trunk accelerometer measurements for reliable estimation.* J Aging Phys Act, 2015. **23**(1): p. 9-17.
33. Weiss, A., et al., *Does the Evaluation of Gait Quality During Daily Life Provide Insight Into Fall Risk? A Novel Approach Using 3-Day Accelerometer Recordings.* Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 2013. **27**(8): p. 742-752.
34. van Schooten, K.S., et al., *Assessing gait stability: The influence of state space reconstruction on inter- and intra-day reliability of local dynamic stability during over-ground walking.* Journal of Biomechanics, 2013. **46**(1): p. 137-141.
35. van Schooten, K.S., et al., *Sensitivity of trunk variability and stability measures to balance impairments induced by galvanic vestibular stimulation during gait.* Gait Posture, 2011. **33**(4): p. 656-60.
36. van Schooten, K.S., et al., *Ambulatory fall-risk assessment: amount and quality of daily-life gait predict falls in older adults.* J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 2015. **70**(5): p. 608-15.
37. Dontje, M.L., et al., *Measuring steps with the Fitbit activity tracker: an inter-device reliability study.* J Med Eng Technol, 2015. **39**(5): p. 286-90.
38. Rispens, S.M., et al., *Do extreme values of daily-life gait characteristics provide more information about fall risk than median values?* JMIR Res Protoc, 2015. **4**(1): p. e4.
39. Foster, K.R. and J. Torous, *The Opportunity and Obstacles for Smartwatches*

and Wearable Sensors. IEEE Pulse, 2019. **10**(1): p. 22-25.
40. Yang, S. and Q. Li, *Inertial sensor-based methods in walking speed estimation: a systematic review.* Sensors (Basel), 2012. **12**(5): p. 6102-16.
41. Pacini Panebianco, G., et al., *Analysis of the performance of 17 algorithms from a systematic review: Influence of sensor position, analysed variable and computational approach in gait timing estimation from IMU measurements.* Gait Posture, 2018. **66**: p. 76-82.
42. Lebleu, J., et al., *Lower Limb Kinematics Using Inertial Sensors during Locomotion: Accuracy and Reproducibility of Joint Angle Calculations with Different Sensor-to-Segment Calibrations.* Sensors, 2020. **20**(3): p. 715.
43. Benson, L.C., et al., *The use of wearable devices for walking and running gait analysis outside of the lab: A systematic review.* Gait Posture, 2018. **63**: p. 124-138.
44. Tudor-Locke, C., W.D. Johnson, and P.T. Katzmarzyk, *U.S. population profile of time-stamped accelerometer outputs: impact of wear time.* J Phys Act Health, 2011. **8**(5): p. 693-8.
45. Herrmann, S.D., et al., *How many hours are enough? Accelerometer wear time may provide bias in daily activity estimates.* J Phys Act Health, 2013. **10**(5): p. 742-9.
46. Puri, A., et al., *User Acceptance of Wrist-Worn Activity Trackers Among Community-Dwelling Older Adults: Mixed Method Study.* JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2017. **5**(11): p. e173.
47. McAdams, E., et al. *Wearable sensor systems: The challenges*. in *2011 Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society*. 2011.
48. Taborri, J., et al., *Gait Partitioning Methods: A Systematic Review.* Sensors (Basel), 2016. **16**(1).
49. Ruo, B., et al., *Depressive symptoms and health-related quality of life: the Heart and Soul Study.* JAMA, 2003. **290**(2): p. 215-221.
50. Ariyo, A.A., et al., *Depressive symptoms and risks of coronary heart disease and mortality in elderly Americans. Cardiovascular Health Study Collaborative Research Group.* Circulation, 2000. **102**(15): p. 1773-9.
51. Biderman, A., et al., *Depression and falls among community dwelling elderly people: a search for common risk factors.* Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health, 2002. **56**(8): p. 631.
52. Russo, A., et al., *Depression and physical function: results from the aging and longevity study in the Sirente geographic area (ilSIRENTE Study).* J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol, 2007. **20**(3): p. 131-7.
53. Stegenga, B.T., et al., *Depression, anxiety and physical function: exploring the strength of causality.* Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health, 2012. **66**(7): p. e25-e25.
54. Perera, S., et al., *Gait Speed Predicts Incident Disability: A Pooled Analysis.* The Journals of Gerontology: Series A, 2015. **71**(1): p. 63-71.
55. Stang, A., *Critical evaluation of the Newcastle-Ottawa scale for the assessment of the quality of nonrandomized studies in meta-analyses.* Eur J Epidemiol, 2010. **25**(9): p. 603-5.
56. Sanders, J., et al., *Do depressive symptoms and gait impairment predict each other's incidence? A 16-year prospective study in the community.* European Geriatric Medicine, 2012. **1)**: p. S51-S52.
57. Feng, L., et al., *Frailty Predicts New and Persistent Depressive Symptoms Among Community-Dwelling Older Adults: Findings From Singapore Longitudinal Aging Study.* Journal of the American Medical Directors Association, 2014. **15**(1): p. 76.e7-76.e12.
58. Hildebrandt, H. and P. Eling, *A longitudinal study on fatigue, depression, and their relation to neurocognition in multiple sclerosis.* Journal of Clinical &

Experimental Neuropsychology: Official Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 2014. **36**(4): p. 410-7.
59. Collard, R.M., et al., *Frailty as a Predictor of the Incidence and Course of Depressed Mood.* Journal of the American Medical Directors Association, 2015. **16**(6): p. 509-514.
60. Makizako, H., et al., *Physical Frailty Predicts Incident Depressive Symptoms in Elderly People: Prospective Findings From the Obu Study of Health Promotion for the Elderly.* Journal of the American Medical Directors Association, 2015. **16**(3): p. 194-199.
61. McDermott, M.M., et al., *Incidence and Prognostic Significance of Depressive Symptoms in Peripheral Artery Disease.* Journal of the American Heart Association, 2016. **5**(3): p. e002959.
62. Yohannes, A.M., et al., *Long-term Course of Depression Trajectories in Patients With COPD: A 3-Year Follow-up Analysis of the Evaluation of COPD Longitudinally to Identify Predictive Surrogate Endpoints Cohort.* Chest, 2016. **149**(4): p. 916-26.
63. Veronese, N., et al., *Frailty and incident depression in community-dwelling older people: Results from the ELSA study.* International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 2017. **32**(12): p. e141-e149.
64. Veronese, N., et al., *Poor Physical Performance Predicts Future Onset of Depression in Elderly People: Progetto Veneto Anziani Longitudinal Study.* Physical Therapy, 2017. **97**(6): p. 659-668.
65. White, D.K., et al., *Association of Slow Gait Speed With Trajectories of Worsening Depressive Symptoms in Knee Osteoarthritis: An Observational Study.* Arthritis Care & Research, 2017. **69**(2): p. 209-215.
66. Briggs, R., et al., *What is the Longitudinal Relationship between Gait Abnormalities and Depression in a Cohort of Community-Dwelling Older People? Data From the Irish Longitudinal Study on Ageing (TILDA).* American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 2018. **26**(1): p. 75-86.
67. Briggs, F.B.S., N.R. Thompson, and D.S. Conway, *Prognostic factors of disability in relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis.* Mult Scler Relat Disord, 2019. **30**: p. 9-16.
68. Sy, J., C.E. McCulloch, and K.L. Johansen, *Depressive symptoms, frailty, and mortality among dialysis patients.* Hemodial Int, 2019. **23**(2): p. 239-246.
69. Chinn, S., *A simple method for converting an odds ratio to effect size for use in meta-analysis.* Stat Med, 2000. **19**(22): p. 3127-31.
70. Fried, L.P., et al., *Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype.* J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 2001. **56**(3): p. M146-56.
71. Schuch, F.B., et al., *Physical Activity and Incident Depression: A Meta-Analysis of Prospective Cohort Studies.* Am J Psychiatry, 2018. **175**(7): p. 631-648.
72. Daley, A., *Exercise and Depression: A Review of Reviews.* Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings, 2008. **15**(2): p. 140.
73. Formolo, D.A., T.H.-Y. Lee, and S.-Y. Yau, *Increasing Adiponergic System Activity as a Potential Treatment for Depressive Disorders.* Molecular Neurobiology, 2019. **56**(12): p. 7966-7976.
74. Hoogendijk, W.J.G., et al., *Depression Is Associated With Decreased 25-Hydroxyvitamin D and Increased Parathyroid Hormone Levels in Older Adults.* Archives of General Psychiatry, 2008. **65**(5): p. 508-512.
75. Krishnadas, R. and J. Cavanagh, *Depression: an inflammatory illness?* Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry, 2012. **83**(5): p. 495-502.
76. Smith, K.J., et al., *The association between C-reactive protein, Interleukin-6 and depression among older adults in the community: A systematic review and meta-analysis.* Experimental Gerontology, 2018. **102**: p. 109-132.
77. Taaffe, D.R., et al., *Cross-sectional and Prospective Relationships of*

Interleukin-6 and C-Reactive Protein With Physical Performance in Elderly Persons: MacArthur Studies of Successful Aging. The Journals of Gerontology: Series A, 2000. **55**(12): p. M709-M715.
78. Depre, C., S.R. Powell, and X. Wang, *The role of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in cardiovascular disease.* Cardiovascular Research, 2010. **85**(2): p. 251-252.
79. Holloszy, J.O. and J.G. Cannon, *Cytokines in Aging and Muscle Homeostasis.* The Journals of Gerontology: Series A, 1995. **50A**(Special_Issue): p. 120-123.
80. Wang, L., et al., *White matter lesions and depression: A systematic review and meta-analysis.* Journal of Psychiatric Research, 2014. **56**: p. 56-64.
81. O'Brien, J.T., et al., *White Matter Hyperintensities Rather Than Lacunar Infarcts Are Associated With Depressive Symptoms in Older People: The LADIS Study.* The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 2006. **14**(10): p. 834-841.
82. Taylor, W.D., H.J. Aizenstein, and G.S. Alexopoulos, *The vascular depression hypothesis: mechanisms linking vascular disease with depression.* Molecular psychiatry, 2013. **18**(9): p. 963-974.
83. Srikanth, V., et al., *The location of white matter lesions and gait—A voxel-based study.* Annals of Neurology, 2010. **67**(2): p. 265-269.
84. Starr, J.M., et al., *Brain white matter lesions detected by magnetic resosnance imaging are associated with balance and gait speed.* Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry, 2003. **74**(1): p. 94-98.
85. Ward, A.C., *The role of causal criteria in causal inferences: Bradford Hill's "aspects of association".* Epidemiologic perspectives & innovations : EP+I, 2009. **6**: p. 2-2.
86. Blondell, S.J., R. Hammersley-Mather, and J.L. Veerman, *Does physical activity prevent cognitive decline and dementia?: A systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies.* BMC Public Health, 2014. **14**(1): p. 510.
87. Lucas, R.M. and A.J. McMichael, *Association or causation: evaluating links between "environment and disease".* Bull World Health Organ, 2005. **83**(10): p. 792-5.
88. Volkert, J., et al., *The prevalence of mental disorders in older people in Western countries – a meta-analysis.* Ageing Research Reviews, 2013. **12**(1): p. 339-353.
89. Chapman, D.P. and G.S. Perry, *Depression as a major component of public health for older adults.* Prev Chronic Dis, 2008. **5**(1): p. A22.
90. Andrews, G., et al., *Using epidemiological data to model efficiency in reducing the burden of depression*.* J Ment Health Policy Econ, 2000. **3**(4): p. 175-186.
91. Katon, W.J., et al., *Cost-effectiveness of improving primary care treatment of late-life depression.* Arch Gen Psychiatry, 2005. **62**(12): p. 1313-20.
92. Birrer, R.B. and S.P. Vemuri, *Depression in later life: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge.* American family physician, 2004. **69**(10): p. 2375-2382.
93. Ferenchick, E.K., P. Ramanuj, and H.A. Pincus, *Depression in primary care: part 1—screening and diagnosis.* BMJ, 2019. **365**: p. l794.
94. Serby, M. and M. Yu, *Overview: depression in the elderly.* Mt Sinai J Med, 2003. **70**(1): p. 38-44.
95. Schrijvers, D., W. Hulstijn, and B.G.C. Sabbe, *Psychomotor symptoms in depression: A diagnostic, pathophysiological and therapeutic tool.* Journal of Affective Disorders, 2008. **109**(1): p. 1-20.
96. Sanders, J.B., et al., *Gait Speed and the Natural Course of Depressive Symptoms in Late Life; An Independent Association With Chronicity?* J Am Med Dir Assoc, 2016. **17**(4): p. 331-5.
97. Fukumori, N., et al., *Association between hand-grip strength and depressive*

symptoms: Locomotive Syndrome and Health Outcomes in Aizu Cohort Study (LOHAS). Age Ageing, 2015. **44**(4): p. 592-8.
98. Casteran, M., et al., *Analysis of the impact of a cognitive task on the posture of elderly subjects with depression compared with healthy elderly subjects.* Clin Neurophysiol, 2016. **127**(11): p. 3406-3411.
99. Bubl, E., et al., *Seeing gray when feeling blue? Depression can be measured in the eye of the diseased.* Biol Psychiatry, 2010. **68**(2): p. 205-8.
100. Musliner, K.L., et al., *Heterogeneity in long-term trajectories of depressive symptoms: Patterns, predictors and outcomes.* Journal of Affective Disorders, 2016. **192**: p. 199-211.
101. Kuchibhatla, M.N., et al., *Trajectory classes of depressive symptoms in a community sample of older adults.* Acta Psychiatr Scand, 2012. **125**(6): p. 492-501.
102. Melchior, M., et al., *Socioeconomic position predicts long-term depression trajectory: a 13-year follow-up of the GAZEL cohort study.* Molecular psychiatry, 2013. **18**(1): p. 112-121.
103. Xiang, X. and J. Cheng, *Trajectories of major depression in middle-aged and older adults: A population-based study.* Int J Geriatr Psychiatry, 2019. **34**(10): p. 1506-1514.
104. Byers, A.L., et al., *Twenty-year depressive trajectories among older women.* Archives of general psychiatry, 2012. **69**(10): p. 1073-1079.
105. Liang, J., et al., *Multiple trajectories of depressive symptoms in middle and late life: racial/ethnic variations.* Psychol Aging, 2011. **26**(4): p. 761-77.
106. Carrière, I., et al., *Chronic and remitting trajectories of depressive symptoms in the elderly. Characterisation and risk factors.* Epidemiology and psychiatric sciences, 2017. **26**(2): p. 146-156.
107. Sachdev, P.S., et al., *The Sydney Memory and Ageing Study (MAS): methodology and baseline medical and neuropsychiatric characteristics of an elderly epidemiological non-demented cohort of Australians aged 70–90 years.* International Psychogeriatrics, 2010. **22**(8): p. 1248-1264.
108. Anderson, T.M., et al., *Effects of sociodemographic and health variables on Mini-Mental State Exam scores in older Australians.* Am J Geriatr Psychiatry, 2007. **15**(6): p. 467-76.
109. Ustün, T.B., et al., *Developing the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0.* Bulletin of the World Health Organization, 2010. **88**(11): p. 815-823.
110. D'Ath, P., et al., *Screening, detection and management of depression in elderly primary care attenders. I: The acceptability and performance of the 15 item Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS15) and the development of short versions.* Fam Pract, 1994. **11**(3): p. 260-6.
111. Mitchell, A.J., et al., *Diagnostic validity and added value of the geriatric depression scale for depression in primary care: A meta-analysis of GDS30 and GDS15.* Journal of Affective Disorders, 2010. **125**(1): p. 10-17.
112. Nyunt, M.S., et al., *Criterion-based validity and reliability of the Geriatric Depression Screening Scale (GDS-15) in a large validation sample of community-living Asian older adults.* Aging Ment Health, 2009. **13**(3): p. 376-82.
113. Lord, S.R., H.B. Menz, and A. Tiedemann, *A Physiological Profile Approach to Falls Risk Assessment and Prevention.* Physical Therapy, 2003. **83**(3): p. 237-252.
114. Wang, C.Y. and L.Y. Chen, *Grip strength in older adults: test-retest reliability and cutoff for subjective weakness of using the hands in heavy tasks.* Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 2010. **91**(11): p. 1747-51.
115. Lord, S.R., et al., *Sit-to-stand performance depends on sensation, speed, balance, and psychological status in addition to strength in older people.* J

Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 2002. **57**(8): p. M539-43.
116. Tiedemann, A., et al., *The comparative ability of eight functional mobility tests for predicting falls in community-dwelling older people.* Age and Ageing, 2008. **37**(4): p. 430-435.
117. Podsiadlo, D. and S. Richardson, *The timed "Up & Go": a test of basic functional mobility for frail elderly persons.* J Am Geriatr Soc, 1991. **39**(2): p. 142-8.
118. Waite, L.M., et al., *Preclinical syndromes predict dementia: the Sydney older persons study.* Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry, 2001. **71**(3): p. 296-302.
119. Delbaere, K., K. Hauer, and S.R. Lord, *Evaluation of the incidental and planned activity questionnaire (IPEQ) for older people.* Br J Sports Med, 2010. **44**(14): p. 1029-34.
120. Arrandale, V., et al., *How to use SAS® Proc Traj and SAS® Proc Glimmix in respiratory epidemiology.* 2006.
121. Nagin, D.S. and C.L. Odgers, *Group-based trajectory modeling in clinical research.* Annu Rev Clin Psychol, 2010. **6**: p. 109-38.
122. Department of Health & Human Services, *The assessment of older people with dementia and depression of culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds: a review of current practice and the development of guidelines for Victorian aged care assessment services*, D.o.H.H. Services, Editor. 2011: Victoria, Australia.
123. Jones, B.L. and D.S. Nagin, *Advances in Group-Based Trajectory Modeling and an SAS Procedure for Estimating Them.* Sociological Methods & Research, 2007. **35**(4): p. 542-571.
124. Chan, L.L.Y., et al., *Mobility performance predicts incident depression: A systematic review and meta-analysis.* Experimental Gerontology, 2020. **142**: p. 111116.
125. Merom, D., et al., *The Validity Of The Incidental And Planned Exercise Questionnaire (IPEQ) For Sedentary Older Adults*. 2011.
126. Chang, A.-K., J. Park, and S.R. Sok, *Relationships Among Self-Efficacy, Depression, Life Satisfaction, and Adaptation Among Older Korean Adults Residing in For-Profit Professional Nursing Facilities.* Journal of Nursing Research, 2013. **21**(3).
127. Arnett, P.A., C.I. Higginson, and J.J. Randolph, *Depression in multiple sclerosis: Relationship to planning ability.* Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 2001. **7**(6): p. 665-674.
128. Croezen, S., et al., *Social participation and depression in old age: a fixed-effects analysis in 10 European countries.* Am J Epidemiol, 2015. **182**(2): p. 168-76.
129. Bennabi, D., et al., *Psychomotor retardation in depression: a systematic review of diagnostic, pathophysiologic, and therapeutic implications.* Biomed Res Int, 2013. **2013**: p. 158746.
130. Martinot, M., et al., *Decreased presynaptic dopamine function in the left caudate of depressed patients with affective flattening and psychomotor retardation.* Am J Psychiatry, 2001. **158**(2): p. 314-6.
131. Naismith, S., et al., *Caudate nucleus volumes and genetic determinants of homocysteine metabolism in the prediction of psychomotor speed in older persons with depression.* Am J Psychiatry, 2002. **159**(12): p. 2096-8.
132. Matthews, V.B., et al., *Brain-derived neurotrophic factor is produced by skeletal muscle cells in response to contraction and enhances fat oxidation via activation of AMP-activated protein kinase.* Diabetologia, 2009. **52**(7): p. 1409-18.
133. Binder, D.K. and H.E. Scharfman, *Brain-derived neurotrophic factor.* Growth Factors, 2004. **22**(3): p. 123-31.

134. Campbell, S. and G. Macqueen, *The role of the hippocampus in the pathophysiology of major depression.* Journal of psychiatry & neuroscience : JPN, 2004. **29**(6): p. 417-426.
135. Buchner, D.M., et al., *Evidence for a non-linear relationship between leg strength and gait speed.* Age Ageing, 1996. **25**(5): p. 386-91.
136. McPhee, J.S., et al., *Physical activity in older age: perspectives for healthy ageing and frailty.* Biogerontology, 2016. **17**(3): p. 567-80.
137. Pantelaki, E., E. Maggi, and D. Crotti, *Mobility impact and well-being in later life: A multidisciplinary systematic review.* Research in Transportation Economics, 2020: p. 100975.
138. Daley, A., *Exercise and depression: a review of reviews.* J Clin Psychol Med Settings, 2008. **15**(2): p. 140-7.
139. Gallegos-Carrillo, K., et al., *Role of depressive symptoms and comorbid chronic disease on health-related quality of life among community-dwelling older adults.* J Psychosom Res, 2009. **66**(2): p. 127-35.
140. Penninx, B.W., et al., *Minor and major depression and the risk of death in older persons.* Arch Gen Psychiatry, 1999. **56**(10): p. 889-95.
141. Shiotani, I., et al., *Depressive symptoms predict 12-month prognosis in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction.* J Cardiovasc Risk, 2002. **9**(3): p. 153-60.
142. Zivin, K., T. Wharton, and O. Rostant, *The economic, public health, and caregiver burden of late-life depression.* The Psychiatric clinics of North America, 2013. **36**(4): p. 631-649.
143. Brodie, M.A., et al., *Disentangling the health benefits of walking from increased exposure to falls in older people using remote gait monitoring and multi-dimensional analysis.* Physiol Meas, 2017. **38**(1): p. 45-62.
144. Latt, M.D., et al., *Acceleration patterns of the head and pelvis during gait in older people with Parkinson's disease: a comparison of fallers and nonfallers.* J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 2009. **64**(6): p. 700-6.
145. Delbaere, K., et al., *E-health StandingTall balance exercise for fall prevention in older people: results of a two year randomised controlled trial.* BMJ, 2021. **373**: p. n740.
146. Pfeiffer, E., *A short portable mental status questionnaire for the assessment of organic brain deficit in elderly patients.* J Am Geriatr Soc, 1975. **23**(10): p. 433-41.
147. Delbaere, K., et al., *Evaluating the effectiveness of a home-based exercise programme delivered through a tablet computer for preventing falls in older community-dwelling people over 2 years: study protocol for the Standing Tall randomised controlled trial.* BMJ Open, 2015. **5**(10): p. e009173.
148. Kroenke, K., R.L. Spitzer, and J.B. Williams, *The PHQ-9: validity of a brief depression severity measure.* Journal of general internal medicine, 2001. **16**(9): p. 606-613.
149. Viney, R., et al., *Time trade-off derived EQ-5D weights for Australia.* Value Health, 2011. **14**(6): p. 928-36.
150. Nasreddine, Z.S., et al., *The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: a brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment.* J Am Geriatr Soc, 2005. **53**(4): p. 695-9.
151. Bohannon, R.W., *Comfortable and maximum walking speed of adults aged 20-79 years: reference values and determinants.* Age Ageing, 1997. **26**(1): p. 15-9.
152. Guralnik, J.M., et al., *A short physical performance battery assessing lower extremity function: association with self-reported disability and prediction of mortality and nursing home admission.* J Gerontol, 1994. **49**(2): p. M85-94.
153. Bohannon, R.W. and A. Williams Andrews, *Normal walking speed: a descriptive meta-analysis.* Physiotherapy, 2011. **97**(3): p. 182-189.

154. Akhtar-Danesh, N. and J. Landeen, *Relation between depression and sociodemographic factors.* International Journal of Mental Health Systems, 2007. **1**(1): p. 4.
155. Verghese, J., et al., *Quantitative gait dysfunction and risk of cognitive decline and dementia.* Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry, 2007. **78**(9): p. 929.
156. Wilson, R.S., et al., *Depressive symptoms, cognitive decline, and risk of AD in older persons.* Neurology, 2002. **59**(3): p. 364.
157. Jang, Y., et al., *Self-rated health as a mediator between physical health conditions and depressive symptoms in older Chinese and Korean Americans.* PLOS ONE, 2021. **16**(1): p. e0245136.
158. Simonsson, B. and A. Molarius, *Self-rated health and associated factors among the oldest-old: results from a cross-sectional study in Sweden.* Arch Public Health, 2020. **78**: p. 6.
159. Zarini, G.G., et al., *Lifestyle behaviors and self-rated health: the living for health program.* J Environ Public Health, 2014. **2014**: p. 315042.
160. Wen, M., L.C. Hawkley, and J.T. Cacioppo, *Objective and perceived neighborhood environment, individual SES and psychosocial factors, and self-rated health: An analysis of older adults in Cook County, Illinois.* Social Science & Medicine, 2006. **63**(10): p. 2575-2590.
161. Krause, N., *Satisfaction with Social Support and Self-Rated Health in Older Adults1.* The Gerontologist, 1987. **27**(3): p. 301-308.
162. Makizako, H., et al., *Physical frailty predicts incident depressive symptoms in elderly people: prospective findings from the Obu Study of Health Promotion for the Elderly.* J Am Med Dir Assoc, 2015. **16**(3): p. 194-9.
163. van Schooten, K.S., et al., *Daily-Life Gait Quality as Predictor of Falls in Older People: A 1-Year Prospective Cohort Study.* PLOS ONE, 2016. **11**(7): p. e0158623.
164. Song, C., et al., *Psychological Benefits of Walking through Forest Areas.* Int J Environ Res Public Health, 2018. **15**(12).
165. Bergland, A., K. Thorsen, and N.W. Loland, *The relationship between coping, self-esteem and health on outdoor walking ability among older adults in Norway.* Ageing and Society, 2010. **30**(6): p. 949-963.
166. Mänty, M., et al., *Fatigue and depressive symptoms in older people.* J Appl Gerontol, 2014. **33**(4): p. 505-14.
167. Althoff, T., et al., *Large-scale physical activity data reveal worldwide activity inequality.* Nature, 2017. **547**(7663): p. 336-339.
168. Rochester, L., et al., *A Roadmap to Inform Development, Validation and Approval of Digital Mobility Outcomes: The Mobilise-D Approach.* Digital Biomarkers, 2020. **4(suppl 1)**(1): p. 13-27.
169. Piau, A., et al., *Current State of Digital Biomarker Technologies for Real-Life, Home-Based Monitoring of Cognitive Function for Mild Cognitive Impairment to Mild Alzheimer Disease and Implications for Clinical Care: Systematic Review.* J Med Internet Res, 2019. **21**(8): p. e12785.
170. Young, Y., et al., *Does self-reported function correspond to objective measures of functional impairment?* J Am Med Dir Assoc, 2010. **11**(9): p. 645-53.
171. Fritz, S. and M. Lusardi, *White Paper: "Walking Speed: the Sixth Vital Sign".* Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy, 2009. **32**(2): p. 2-5.
172. Fisher, S.R., et al., *Inpatient Walking Activity to Predict Readmission in Older Adults.* Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 2016. **97**(9 Suppl): p. S226-31.
173. Paluch, A.E., et al., *Steps per Day and All-Cause Mortality in Middle-aged Adults in the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study.* JAMA Network Open, 2021. **4**(9): p. e2124516-e2124516.
174. Keogh, A., et al., *Comparing the Usability and Acceptability of Wearable*

Sensors Among Older Irish Adults in a Real-World Context: Observational Study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2020. **8**(4): p. e15704.
175. Huberty, J., et al., *Feasibility of three wearable sensors for 24 hour monitoring in middle-aged women.* BMC Women's Health, 2015. **15**(1): p. 55.
176. Leroux, A., et al., *Organizing and analyzing the activity data in NHANES.* Statistics in biosciences, 2019. **11**(2): p. 262-287.
177. Innerd, P., et al., *A comparison of subjective and objective measures of physical activity from the Newcastle 85+ study.* Age and ageing, 2015. **44**(4): p. 691-694.
178. Willetts, M., et al., *Statistical machine learning of sleep and physical activity phenotypes from sensor data in 96,220 UK Biobank participants.* Scientific Reports, 2018. **8**(1): p. 7961.
179. Chu, A.H., et al., *Comparison of wrist-worn Fitbit Flex and waist-worn ActiGraph for measuring steps in free-living adults.* PLoS One, 2017. **12**(2): p. e0172535.
180. Tudor-Locke, C., T.V. Barreira, and J.M. Schuna, Jr., *Comparison of step outputs for waist and wrist accelerometer attachment sites.* Med Sci Sports Exerc, 2015. **47**(4): p. 839-42.
181. Trong Bui, D., N.D. Nguyen, and G.-M. Jeong, *A Robust Step Detection Algorithm and Walking Distance Estimation Based on Daily Wrist Activity Recognition Using a Smart Band.* Sensors, 2018. **18**(7): p. 2034.
182. Bertschi, M., et al., *Accurate walking and running speed estimation using wrist inertial data.* Annu Int Conf IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc, 2015. **2015**: p. 8083-6.
183. Fasel, B., et al., *A wrist sensor and algorithm to determine instantaneous walking cadence and speed in daily life walking.* Med Biol Eng Comput, 2017. **55**(10): p. 1773-1785.
184. Soltani, A., et al., *Real-World Gait Speed Estimation Using Wrist Sensor: A Personalized Approach.* IEEE J Biomed Health Inform, 2020. **24**(3): p. 658-668.
185. Cho, Y., H. Cho, and C. Kyung, *Design and Implementation of Practical Step Detection Algorithm for Wrist-Worn Devices.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2016. **16**(21): p. 7720-7730.
186. Trong Bui, D., N.D. Nguyen, and G.-M. Jeong, *A Robust Step Detection Algorithm and Walking Distance Estimation Based on Daily Wrist Activity Recognition Using a Smart Band.* Sensors (Basel, Switzerland), 2018. **18**(7): p. 2034.
187. van Hees, V.T., et al., *Estimating sleep parameters using an accelerometer without sleep diary.* Scientific Reports, 2018. **8**(1): p. 12975.
188. Nguyen, N.D., P.H. Truong, and G.M. Jeong, *Daily wrist activity classification using a smart band.* Physiol Meas, 2017. **38**(9): p. L10-l16.
189. Brodie, M.A., et al., *Eight-Week Remote Monitoring Using a Freely Worn Device Reveals Unstable Gait Patterns in Older Fallers.* IEEE Trans Biomed Eng, 2015. **62**(11): p. 2588-94.
190. Tian, Q., et al., *A Multi-Mode Dead Reckoning System for Pedestrian Tracking Using Smartphones.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2016. **16**(7): p. 2079-2093.
191. Brodie, M.A., et al., *Good lateral harmonic stability combined with adequate gait speed is required for low fall risk in older people.* Gerontology, 2015. **61**(1): p. 69-78.
192. Chan, L.L.Y., et al., *Short Daily-Life Walking Bouts and Poor Self-Reported Health Predict the Onset of Depression in Community-Dwelling Older People: A 2-Year Longitudinal Cohort Study.* Journal of the American Medical Directors Association, 2022.
193. van Schooten, K.S., et al., *Ambulatory Fall-Risk Assessment: Amount and Quality of Daily-Life Gait Predict Falls in Older Adults.* The Journals of

Gerontology: Series A, 2015. **70**(5): p. 608-615.
194. Henderson, E.J., et al., *Rivastigmine for gait stability in patients with Parkinson's disease (ReSPonD): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 2 trial.* The Lancet Neurology, 2016. **15**(3): p. 249-258.
195. Saint-Maurice, P.F., et al., *Association of Daily Step Count and Step Intensity With Mortality Among US Adults.* JAMA, 2020. **323**(12): p. 1151-1160.
196. Lord, S., et al., *Gait variability in older adults: A structured review of testing protocol and clinimetric properties.* Gait & Posture, 2011. **34**(4): p. 443-450.
197. Arvidsson, D., J. Fridolfsson, and M. Börjesson, *Measurement of physical activity in clinical practice using accelerometers.* J Intern Med, 2019. **286**(2): p. 137-153.
198. Koo, T.K. and M.Y. Li, *A Guideline of Selecting and Reporting Intraclass Correlation Coefficients for Reliability Research.* J Chiropr Med, 2016. **15**(2): p. 155-63.
199. Mannini, A., et al., *Activity recognition using a single accelerometer placed at the wrist or ankle.* Med Sci Sports Exerc, 2013. **45**(11): p. 2193-203.
200. Kasović, M., L. Štefan, and A. Štefan, *Normative Data for Gait Speed and Height Norm Speed in ≥ 60-Year-Old Men and Women.* Clinical interventions in aging, 2021. **16**: p. 225-230.
201. World Health, O., *Depression and other common mental disorders: global health estimates*. 2017, World Health Organization: Geneva.
202. Rait, G., et al., *Recent trends in the incidence of recorded depression in primary care.* Br J Psychiatry, 2009. **195**(6): p. 520-4.
203. Lee, S., et al., *Current Advances in Wearable Devices and Their Sensors in Patients With Depression.* Frontiers in Psychiatry, 2021. **12**.
204. Vallabh, P. and R. Malekian, *Fall detection monitoring systems: a comprehensive review.* Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing, 2018. **9**(6): p. 1809-1833.
205. Pal, D., S. Funilkul, and V. Vanijja, *The future of smartwatches: assessing the end-users' continuous usage using an extended expectation-confirmation model.* Universal Access in the Information Society, 2020. **19**(2): p. 261-281.
206. Sudlow, C., et al., *UK biobank: an open access resource for identifying the causes of a wide range of complex diseases of middle and old age.* PLoS Med, 2015. **12**(3): p. e1001779.
207. Hildebrand, M., et al., *Age group comparability of raw accelerometer output from wrist- and hip-worn monitors.* Med Sci Sports Exerc, 2014. **46**(9): p. 1816-24.
208. Zihajehzadeh, S. and E.J. Park, *Regression Model-Based Walking Speed Estimation Using Wrist-Worn Inertial Sensor.* PLOS ONE, 2016. **11**(10): p. e0165211.
209. Chan, L.L.Y., et al., *Development and large-scale validation of the Watch Walk wrist-worn digital gait biomarkers.* Scientific Reports, 2022. **12**(1): p. 16211.
210. Koohsari, M.J., et al., *Are public open space attributes associated with walking and depression?* Cities, 2018. **74**: p. 119-125.
211. Cheval, B., et al., *Relationships between changes in self-reported physical activity, sedentary behaviour and health during the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic in France and Switzerland.* Journal of Sports Sciences, 2021. **39**(6): p. 699-704.
212. Mishra, R., et al., *Decrease in Mobility during the COVID-19 Pandemic and Its Association with Increase in Depression among Older Adults: A Longitudinal Remote Mobility Monitoring Using a Wearable Sensor.* Sensors (Basel), 2021. **21**(9).
213. Fry, A., et al., *Comparison of Sociodemographic and Health-Related Characteristics of UK Biobank Participants With Those of the General*

Population. Am J Epidemiol, 2017. **186**(9): p. 1026-1034.
214. Daghlas, I., et al., *Sleep Duration and Myocardial Infarction.* J Am Coll Cardiol, 2019. **74**(10): p. 1304-1314.
215. Zee, P.C., H. Attarian, and A. Videnovic, *Circadian rhythm abnormalities.* Continuum (Minneap Minn), 2013. **19**(1 Sleep Disorders): p. 132-47.
216. Burnham, K.P. and D.R. Anderson, *Multimodel Inference: Understanding AIC and BIC in Model Selection.* Sociological Methods & Research, 2004. **33**(2): p. 261-304.
217. Grambsch, P.M. and T.M. Therneau, *Proportional hazards tests and diagnostics based on weighted residuals.* Biometrika, 1994. **81**(3): p. 515-526.
218. Lin, D.Y., L.J. Wei, and Z. Ying, *Checking the Cox model with cumulative sums of martingale-based residuals.* Biometrika, 1993. **80**(3): p. 557-572.
219. Belvederi Murri, M., et al., *Instrumental assessment of balance and gait in depression: A systematic review.* Psychiatry Res, 2020. **284**: p. 112687.
220. Blazer, D.G., *Depression in Late Life: Review and Commentary.* The Journals of Gerontology: Series A, 2003. **58**(3): p. M249-M265.
221. Lee, C.-T., et al., *Leisure activity, mobility limitation and stress as modifiable risk factors for depressive symptoms in the elderly: Results of a national longitudinal study.* Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics, 2012. **54**(2): p. e221-e229.
222. Vileikyte, L., et al., *Diabetic peripheral neuropathy and depressive symptoms: the association revisited.* Diabetes Care, 2005. **28**(10): p. 2378-83.
223. Parajuli, J., D. Berish, and Y.L. Jao, *Chronic conditions and depressive symptoms in older adults: the mediating role of functional limitations.* Aging Ment Health, 2021. **25**(2): p. 243-249.
224. Hibler, E.A., et al., *Physical activity, sedentary behavior, and vitamin D metabolites.* Bone, 2016. **83**: p. 248-255.
225. Formolo, D.A., T.H. Lee, and S.Y. Yau, *Increasing Adiponergic System Activity as a Potential Treatment for Depressive Disorders.* Mol Neurobiol, 2019. **56**(12): p. 7966-7976.
226. Pantelaki, E., E. Maggi, and D. Crotti, *Mobility impact and well-being in later life: A multidisciplinary systematic review*. Research in Transportation Economics. 2020 Oct 10:100975. doi: 10.1016/j.retrec.2020.100975.
227. Pirker, W. and R. Katzenschlager, *Gait disorders in adults and the elderly : A clinical guide.* Wien Klin Wochenschr, 2017. **129**(3-4): p. 81-95.
228. Niermeyer, M.A., *Cognitive and gait decrements among non-demented older adults with Type 2 diabetes or hypertension: a systematic review.* Clin Neuropsychol, 2018. **32**(7): p. 1256-1281.
229. Joynt, K.E., D.J. Whellan, and C.M. O'Connor, *Depression and cardiovascular disease: mechanisms of interaction.* Biological Psychiatry, 2003. **54**(3): p. 248-261.
230. Lukas, P.S., et al., *Depressive symptoms, perceived social support, and prothrombotic measures in patients with venous thromboembolism.* Thrombosis Research, 2012. **130**(3): p. 374-380.
231. Takakusaki, K., *Functional Neuroanatomy for Posture and Gait Control.* J Mov Disord, 2017. **10**(1): p. 1-17.
232. Walther, S., et al., *The utility of an RDoC motor domain to understand psychomotor symptoms in depression.* Psychol Med, 2019. **49**(2): p. 212-216.
233. van der Holst, H.M., et al., *White matter changes and gait decline in cerebral small vessel disease.* Neuroimage Clin, 2018. **17**: p. 731-738.
234. Taylor, W.D., et al., *White matter hyperintensity progression and late-life depression outcomes.* Arch Gen Psychiatry, 2003. **60**(11): p. 1090-6.
235. Nadkarni, N.K., et al., *Slow gait, white matter characteristics, and prior 10-year interleukin-6 levels in older adults.* Neurology, 2016. **87**(19): p. 1993-

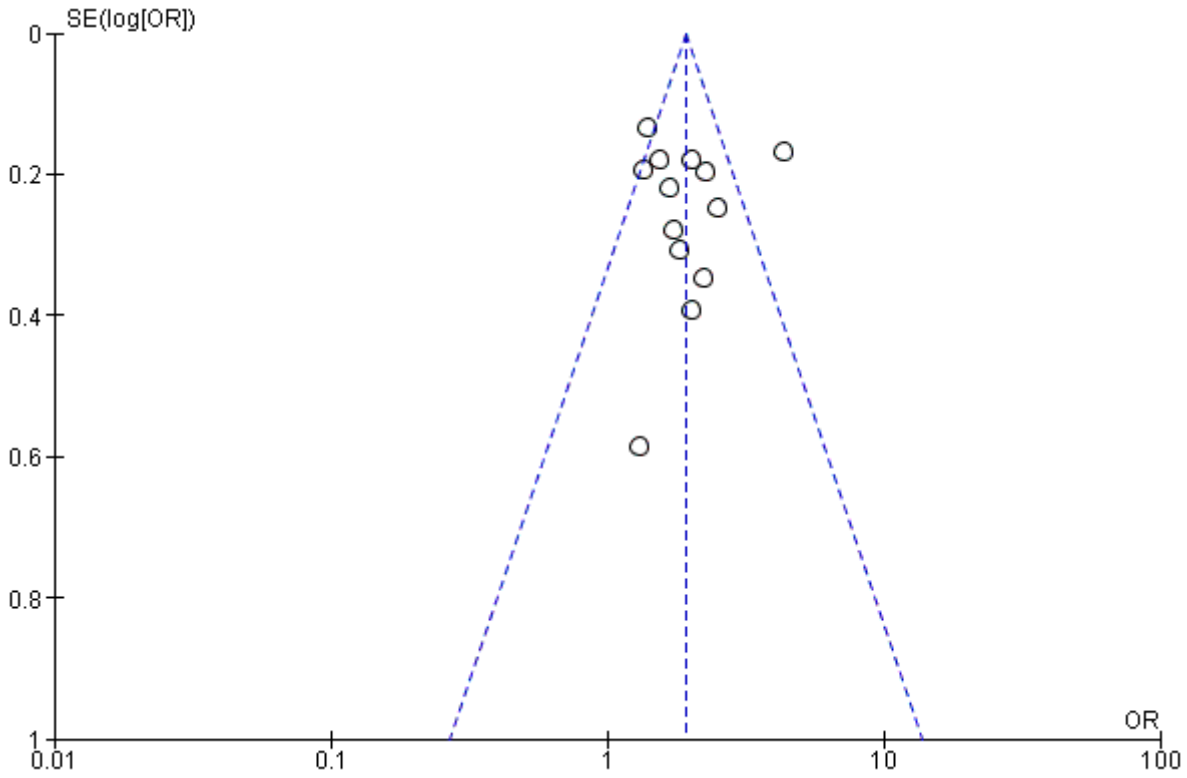
1999.
236. Taaffe, D.R., et al., *Cross-sectional and prospective relationships of interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein with physical performance in elderly persons: MacArthur studies of successful aging.* J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 2000. **55**(12): p. M709-15.
237. Smith, K.J., et al., *The association between C-reactive protein, Interleukin-6 and depression among older adults in the community: A systematic review and meta-analysis.* Exp Gerontol, 2018. **102**: p. 109-132.
238. Bayot, M., et al., *The interaction between cognition and motor control: A theoretical framework for dual-task interference effects on posture, gait initiation, gait and turning.* Neurophysiol Clin, 2018. **48**(6): p. 361-375.
239. Ijmker, T. and C.J. Lamoth, *Gait and cognition: the relationship between gait stability and variability with executive function in persons with and without dementia.* Gait Posture, 2012. **35**(1): p. 126-30.
240. Vienne, A., et al., *Inertial Sensors to Assess Gait Quality in Patients with Neurological Disorders: A Systematic Review of Technical and Analytical Challenges.* Front Psychol, 2017. **8**: p. 817.
241. Huberty, J., et al., *Feasibility of three wearable sensors for 24 hour monitoring in middle-aged women.* BMC Womens Health, 2015. **15**: p. 55.
242. Richiardi, L., C. Pizzi, and N. Pearce, *Commentary: Representativeness is usually not necessary and often should be avoided.* Int J Epidemiol, 2013. **42**(4): p. 1018-22.
243. Allum, J.H. and M.G. Carpenter, *A speedy solution for balance and gait analysis: angular velocity measured at the centre of body mass.* Curr Opin Neurol, 2005. **18**(1): p. 15-21.
244. Bernard, P., et al., *Effects of a six-month walking intervention on depression in inactive post-menopausal women: a randomized controlled trial.* Aging & Mental Health, 2015. **19**(6): p. 485-492.
245. Robertson, R., et al., *Walking for depression or depressive symptoms: A systematic review and meta-analysis.* Mental Health and Physical Activity, 2012. **5**(1): p. 66-75.
246. Marcotte, R.T., et al., *Estimating Sedentary Time from a Hip- and Wrist-Worn Accelerometer.* Med Sci Sports Exerc, 2020. **52**(1): p. 225-232.
247. Hisashi, K., et al., *Association between daily life walking speed and frailty measured by a smartphone application: a cross-sectional study.* BMJ Open, 2023. **13**(1): p. e065098.
248. Abellan van Kan, G., et al., *Gait speed at usual pace as a predictor of adverse outcomes in community-dwelling older people an International Academy on Nutrition and Aging (IANA) Task Force.* J Nutr Health Aging, 2009. **13**(10): p. 881-9.
249. Shih, Y.L., C.C. Shih, and J.Y. Chen, *The association between walking speed and risk of cardiovascular disease in middle-aged and elderly people in Taiwan, a community-based, cross-sectional study.* PLoS One, 2020. **15**(7): p. e0235277.

Appendix A: Supplementary material of Chapter 2

A1: Search strategy example

1	exp cohort studies/
2	cohort$.tw.
3	controlled clinical trial.pt.
4	epidemiologic methods/
5	limit 4 to yr=1971-1988
6	longitudinal stud*.mp.
7	or/1-3,5,6
8	((inciden* or developing* or predict* or develop* or new or traject* or later) adj7 depressi*).mp.
9	exp walking/
10	(gait* or walk* or mobility* or frail*).mp.
11	or/9,10
12	7 and 8 and 11

A2: Funnel Plot



A3: List of excluded titles screened

Of the 614 titles identified for potential inclusion in the review, 550 were excluded before the full-text review. The reasons for the exclusion of these studies are as follow.

Not published in English

1. Boing L, de Azevedo Guimarães AC, Reis NM, et al. Atividade física após o diagnóstico do câncer de mama: Revisão sistemática. *Motricidade* 2016; 12: 155-166. DOI: 10.6063/motricidade.7674.

2. Buddeberg-Fischer B, Klaghofer R and Buddeberg C. [Stress at work and well-being in junior residents]. *Z Psychosom Med Psychother* 2005; 51: 163-178. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

3. Drame M, Dia PAJ, Jolly D, et al. Factors predictive of long-term mortality in patients aged 75 years or older hospitalized from the emergency department: The SAFES cohort. [French]. *Jeur* 2010; 23: 7-14. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jeur.2010.05.001.

Non-peer-reviewed articles, theses or conference papers

1. Aherrera J, Abrahan L, Racaza GZ, et al. Depression and anxiety in adult Filipinos with congenital heart disease using the validated Filipino version of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Score (HADS). *European Heart Journal* 2015; 1): 1137. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehv401.

2. Ahmed I, Masaki K, McMurtray A, et al. Depression in elderly Japanese American men: Findings from the Honolulu-Asia aging study. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2009; 13): A21. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.JGP.0000346964.46544.ec.

3. Al-Hijji M, Khan N, Gharacholou S, et al. Higher One-Year Mortality in Patients with Depression Referred for Cardiac Catheterization. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2019; 73 (9 Supplement 1): 204. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0735-1097%2819%2930812-5.

4. Alves P, Barradas I, Quintela L, et al. An example of psychological influences somatic-a case report of fibromyalgia. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics* 2013; 1): 3. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000354142.

5. Amedro P, Basquin A, Gressin V, et al. Quality of life of patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension associated with congenital heart disease: The multicenter cross-sectional ACHILLE study. *European Respiratory Journal Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress* 2014; 44. Conference Abstract.

6. Antonio M and Sheilds L. The potential of digital technologies in addressing social isolation experienced with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). *Canadian Journal of Respiratory Critical Care and Sleep Medicine* 2018; 2 (2): 103. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24745332.2018.1458516.

7. Aroos R, Chen M, Lim MY, et al. Motoric cognitive risk syndrome (MCR): Prevalence and associated factors in older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2018; 66 (Supplement 2): S93. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15376.

8. Atkins J, Delgado J, Kuchel GA, et al. Aging outcomes with nearly ideal simple seven cardiovascular health risks. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2017; 65 (Supplement 1): S115. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/%28ISSN%291445-5994.

9. Aurora L and Michaels A. Elevated cardiac troponins in multiple myeloma. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2016; 1): S614-S615. Conference Abstract.

10. Baldini I, Cuomo A, Santucci A, et al. High prevalence and correlates of Vitamin D deficiency in a sample of 290 psychiatric inpatients. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2019; 29 (Supplement 1): S327-S328. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2018.11.503.

11. Basheer H and Subbarayan S. Multiple sclerosis in the setting of cushing's disease. *Endocrine Reviews Conference: 98th Annual Meeting and Expo of the Endocrine Society, ENDO* 2016; 37. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1210/endo-meetings.2016.AHPAA.5.FRI-467.

12. Beesley S, Hopkins RO, Wilson EL, et al. Cognitive impairment after sepsis (CASS) study: Predictors of cognitive impairment. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2018; 197. Conference Abstract.

13. Benova B, Sobisek L, Uher T, et al. The best clinical correlates of employment status in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis* 2016; 22 (Supplement 3): 462. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1352458516663086.

14. Bollu P, Lim S, Vellipuram A, et al. Delayed hypoxic reversible leukencephalopathy syndrome(DHRLS). *Neurology Conference: 65th American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting San Diego, CA United States Conference Publication:* 2013; 80. Conference Abstract.

15. Briggs F, Thompson N and Conway D. Predicting physical and mental disability in patients with multiple sclerosis: A longitudinal analysis of electronic health records. *Neurology Conference: 70th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Neurology, AAN* 2018; 90. Conference Abstract.

16. Briggs FB, Thompson NR and Conway DS. Prognostic factors of disability and depression in patients with multiple sclerosis: A longitudinal analysis of electronic health records. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal* 2018; 24 (1 Supplement 1): 103. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1352458517750967.

17. Cardona LF. Social support, physical frailty, and stress as determinants in late life depression: A longitudinal perspective. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences* 1996; 56: 3696. Dissertation

Empirical Study.

18. Carli F, Li C, Feldman L, et al. Multimodal prehabilitation program to enhance preoperative functional capacity. *Canadian Journal of Anesthesia Conference* 2012; 59. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12630-012-9785-6.

19. Cascino T, Lala A, Stehlik J, et al. Association of comorbid conditions and quality of life in ambulatory heart failure patients: A report from REVIVAL. *Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation* 2018; 37 (4 Supplement 1): S68. Conference Abstract.

20. Cavallo MA, Sensi M and Latini F. Subthalamic-nucleus deep brain stimulation in early stage of parkinson disease: Considerations on the earlystim study: Cons. *Neuromodulation* 2014; 17 (3): e16-e17. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ner.12196.

21. Ceide ME, Warhit A, Ayers E, et al. Apathy and incident cognitive decline in community dwelling older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2019; 67 (Supplement 1): S94. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15898.

22. Chang TL, Chen CL and Chong CY. Potential predictors of quality of life in patients with stroke: A follow-up study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2017; 98 (10): e94. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2017.08.301.

23. Chiang HL, Tsui DSY, Kim SD, et al. Longitudinal follow-up and neurophysiological findings in two Chinese siblings with compound heterozygote mutations in ATP13A2 (PARK9) causing juvenile onset Parkinsonism (Kufor-Rakeb syndrome). *Movement Disorders* 2015; 1): S310. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mds.26295.

24. Chimagomedova A, Levin O and Batukaeva L. Taking the step towards predicting Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders* 2018; 46 (Supplement 2): e77. Conference Abstract.

25. Chopp-Hurley JN, Wiebenga EG, Keller HH, et al. Nutrition, physical activity and self-reported health: an analysis of the Canadian longitudinal study on aging. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage* 2019; 27 (Supplement 1): S217-S218. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2019.02.339.

26. Ciuca C, Ferrari S, Marzocchi A, et al. TAVI versus AVR: Frailty, quality of life, cognitive functions and mood disorders. Differences between baseline and mid-term follow-up. *Catheterization and Cardiovascular Interventions* 2014; 1): S207-S208. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ccd.25491.

27. Clavert A, Zina P, Cahu X, et al. Long-term complications (LTC) and quality of life (QOL) after reduced-intensity conditioning (RIC) allogeneic stem cell transplantation (allo-SCT). *Blood Conference: 53rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Hematology, ASH* 2011; 118. Conference Abstract.

28. Collard R, Arts MHL, Schene AH, et al. Frailty as a predictor of the course of late-life depression: Findings from a longitudinal cohort study. *European Psychiatry* 2015; 1): 770. Conference Abstract.

29. Conway DS, Thompson NR and Cohen JA. Influence of hypertension, diabetes, hyperlipidemia, and obstructive lung disease on multiple sclerosis disease course. *Multiple Sclerosis* 2016; 22 (Supplement 3): 715-716. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1352458516663067.

30. Cooper CB, Barjaktarevic I, Curtis J, et al. A novel debility score predicts future exacerbations and death in spiromics. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2017; 195. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm-conference.2017.A103.

31. Dannberg G, Baez L, Wystub N, et al. Treatment of severe aortic stenosis by transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR) is associated with a decrease of pre-existing depression and anxiety. *European Heart Journal* 2018; 39 (Supplement 1): 1131. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy566.P5467.

32. Demakakos P. The english longitudinal study of ageing (ELSA): Depressive symptoms and physical performance. *BMC Proceedings Conference: European Workshop on Health and Disability Surveillance in Ageing Populations, EUWAP* 2012; 7. Conference Abstract.

33. Deschler B, Ihorst G and Lubbert M. Effects of different treatments on geriatric assessment and quality of life parameters in elderly mds/AML patients. *Haematologica* 2010; 2): 189. Conference Abstract.

34. Diniz BS, Rutherford BR, Aizenstein H, et al. INFLAMMATION, DOPAMINERGIC DECLINE, AND PSYCHOMOTOR SLOWING AS PATHOLOGIC ROUTES TO LATE LIFE DEPRESSION: Session 318. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 27 (3 Supplement): S32-S33. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jagp.2019.01.181.

35. Djordjevic M, Stanojevic D, Bizic M, et al. Rectosigmoid vaginoplasty: Our experience in first 86 cases. *Journal of Urology* 2010; 1): e428. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2010.02.2299.

36. Dols A. Mood disorders in elderly treated with electroconvulsive therapy (MODECT), a two-site longitudinal study: Preliminary clinical results. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2015; 1): S37. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1041610215002148.

37. Dotchin C, Jusabani A and Walker R. Surviving despite the odds: A case of Parkinson's disease in Africa after 23 years. *Movement Disorders* 2012; 1): S301-S302. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mds.25051.

38. Drudi L, Lauck S, Kim D, et al. Depression as a predictor of all-cause mortality in older adults undergoing transcatheter or surgical aortic valve replacement. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology* 2016; 32 (10 Supplement 1): S240. Conference Abstract.

39. Drudi LM, Boudrias C, Ades M, et al. Depression in older adults undergoing interventions for peripheral arterial disease. *Journal of Vascular Surgery* 2017; 65 (6 Supplement 1): 173S. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvs.2017.03.327.

40. Dubey M. Food insecurity in relation to physical, cognitive, and emotional challenges among older adults: A multi country analysis. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2015; 30 (8): 955-956. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-015-0072-z.

41. Emmitt N, Krishna V, Crane A, et al. Profiling temporal changes in immune cell phenotypes in traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 2019; 36 (13): A120-A121. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/neu.2019.29100.abstracts.

42. Ettema R, Schuurmans M, Hoogendoorn M, et al. Prediction of postoperative delirium, depression, pressure ulcer and infection in older cardiac surgery patients using preadmission data. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2013; 1): S8. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eurger.2013.07.011.

43. Ferro JM. Small vessel diseases: An increasing health problem. *Journal of Neurology* 2010; 1): S4-S5. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00415-010-5575-7.

44. Fitzgerald G, Gallagher P, O'Sullivan C, et al. Delayed diagnosis of axial spondyloarthropathy is associated with a higher prevalence of depression. *Rheumatology (United Kingdom)* 2017; 56 (Supplement 2): ii93-ii94. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/kex062.

45. Friedman JF, Cron DC, Thelen AE, et al. Depression in liver transplant candidates may be explained by frailty, not severity of liver disease. *Liver Transplantation* 2014; 1): S193. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/lt.23901.

46. Fuchs T, Ziccardi S, Benedict R, et al. Disease course and grey matter volume predict success of home-based cognitive rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal* 2018; 24 (2 Supplement): 518-519. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1352458518798590.

47. Goodday SM, Preisig M, Gholamrezaee MM, et al. Antecedent sub-threshold hypomanic symptoms and first onset bipolar disorder in offspring of parents with bipolar disorder. *Bipolar Disorders* 2017; 19 (Supplement 1): 19-20. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bdi.05_12477/abstract.

48. Graham AA. The association between baseline frailty and delirium or functional status after cardiac surgery. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2016; 1): S142-S143. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.14231.

49. Guida JL, Alfini AJ, Schrack J, et al. Baseline frailty predicts sleep fragmentation, self-rated health, and depressive symptoms: Results from a nationally representative prospective cohort of older adults. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2019; 81 (4): A124. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000699.

50. Hamill CF and Lindsay JR. A rare cause of hypopituitarism arising from a chromosome 2 deletion (2q14.1-2q21.1). *Irish Journal of Medical Science* 2017; 186 (9 Supplement 1): S368. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11845-017-1670-4.

51. Herman T, Shema Shiratzky S, Arie L, et al. Depressive symptoms may predict the future development of freezing of gait in patients with Parkinson's disease: Findings from a 5-year prospective study. *Movement Disorders* 2018; 33 (Supplement 2): S738-S739. Conference Abstract.

52. Herrmann-Lingen C, Scherer M, Inkrot S, et al. Determinants of change in quality of life in the randomized controlled cardiac insufficiency bisoprolol study in elderly (CIBIS-ELD). *European Journal of Heart Failure, Supplement* 2010; 1): S73. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurjhf/hsq006.

53. Hirayama A, Torimoto K, Yamada A, et al. Risk factors for new onset of overactive bladder in older subjects: Results of the fujiwara kyo study. *Neurourology and Urodynamics* 2012; 31 (6): 765-766. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/nau.22287.

54. Hoffart C, Anderson R, Chapman A, et al. Child pain, function, and psychological outcomes in an intensive interdisciplinary pediatric pain rehabilitation program. *Arthritis and Rheumatology* 2014; 10): S822-S823. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/art.38914.

55. Huberty JL. Informing Future Interventions for Physical Activity and Depression Symptoms After Stillbirth. *JOGNN: Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing* 2015; 44: S63-64. DOI: 10.1111/1552-6909.12635.

56. Iyer AS, Bhatt SP, Dransfield M, et al. Psychological distress prospectively predicts severe exacerbations in smokers with and without airflow limitation-a longitudinal follow-up study of the copdgene cohort. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2017; 195. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm-conference.2017.B102.

57. James C. Analysis on the parameters of the euroqol-5D-5L among patients with acute decompensated heart failure. *Echocardiography* 2015; 4): A31. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/echo.13126.

58. Johnson K, Amtmann D, Cook K, et al. Course of depressive symptoms over time in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis* 2010; 1): S220. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1352458510383204.

59. Kaprio J, Korhonen T, Rose R, et al. Aversive outcomes are associated with alcohol exposure: Evaluating confounds and causality with exposure-discordant twins. *Behavior Genetics* 2014; 44 (6): 664. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10519-014-9678-2.

60. Kasckow J, Reynolds CF, Karp J, et al. Problem solving therapy improves social problem solving skills in older adults with depression and low back pain. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2017; 25 (3 Supplement 1): S116-S117. Conference Abstract.

61. Keysor JJ, Fredman L, Zhang B, et al. Low positive affect predicts the development of disability over 30-months: The MOST study. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 2010; 10): 683. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/art.28451.

62. King M, Abbott C, Carter C, et al. Resilience is associated with fewer symptoms of depression and anxiety and improved quality of life in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2018; 197. Conference Abstract.

63. Koh Y, Stehli J, Alvarenga M, et al. Association Between Gender and Quality of Life Post Acute Coronary Syndrome: A Victorian Cardiac Outcomes Registry (VCOR) Study. *Heart Lung and Circulation* 2019; 28 (Supplement 4): S384. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.hlc.2019.06.581.

64. Kristiansen K, Shafiei R, Lyngholm-Kjaerby P, et al. Dolotest and cognitive dysfunction: A study of use and understanding. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010; 58: 2430-2432. Letter

Empirical Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.03165.x.

65. Lewin SA, Harris ME, Englesbe MJ, et al. Moving beyond meld: Measuring frailty in patients evaluated for liver transplantation. *J Surg Res* 2010; 158 (2): 231. Conference Abstract.

66. Ling H, Braschinsky M, Taba P, et al. A decade of delayed diagnosis in two cases of monogenetic parkinsonism. *Movement Disorders* 2010; 2): S358. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mds.23162.

67. Lundsberg L, Schwarz EB and Gariepy AM. Depression screening in early pregnancy and associations with pregnancy outcomes among a diverse cohort. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2018; 131 (Supplement 1): 116S-117S. Conference Abstract.

68. Mangla A, Mohamedali B, Doukky R, et al. Combining psychosocial dysfunction and renal dysfunction in predicting outcomes in patients with heart failure: Is there a link? *Journal of Cardiac Failure* 2015; 1): S64. Conference Abstract.

69. Mari Z, Williams J, Pontone G, et al. Factors associated with gait impairment in Parkinson disease. *Neurology Conference: 64th American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting New Orleans, LA United States Conference Publication:* 2012; 78. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1212/WNL.78.1.

70. Martinez-Ruiz A, Cheung G, Roa-Rojas P, et al. Cognitive fragility and its association with depression: An exploratoryanalysis in older adults in Mexico. *Alzheimer's and Dementia* 2017; 13 (7): P363. Conference Abstract.

71. McCarthy C, Mannion E, Loughlin E, et al. Predictors of length of stay (LOS) at time of admission in a frail inpatient cohort-fail to prepare, prepare to frail. *Age and Ageing Conference: 66th Annual and Scientific Meeting of the Irish Gerontological Society: Transforming Ageing Across Borders Ireland* 2018; 47. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afy140.140.

72. Meldrum CA, Kloska DD and Larson JL. Association of frailty indicators and health care related outcomes in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2015; 191. Conference Abstract.

73. Mendoza TR, Dueck AC, Shi Q, et al. The significant contribution of pain in determining the health status of patients with multiple myeloma (MM). *Blood* 2015; 126 (23): 4495. Conference Abstract.

74. Mezuk B, Brown P, Potter G, et al. Late-life depression and frailty: Is there a common vulnerability, and how does the presence of frailty contribute to clinical outcomes of geriatric depression? *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2017; 25 (3 Supplement 1): S23-S24. Conference Abstract.

75. Mills PJ, Iqbal N, Rutledge T, et al. Depression ratings and inflammatory and cardiac biomarker profiles among ACC/AHA stage b asymptomatic heart failure patients. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2013; 75 (3): A-57. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.psy.0000429452.16135.1b.

76. Moiduddin H, Imam SN, Imran A, et al. Title: Vitamin D levels and asssociation with chronic medical conditions in Home Based Primary Care (HBPC). *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012; 4): S150-S151. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04000.x.

77. Montero-Odasso M, Sarquis-Adamson Y, Speechley M, et al. Dual-task gait predicts incident dementia in mild cognitive impairment: Results from the gait & brain study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2017; 65 (Supplement 1): S10. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/%28ISSN%291445-5994.

78. Morrisroe S, Rodriguez L, Wang PC, et al. Correlates of 1-year incidence of urinary incontinence in community-dwelling older latinos. *Neurourology and Urodynamics* 2013; 32 (2): 142-143. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/nau.22366.

79. Myskja A. Rhythmic exercise: A 5 year follow up study in Norway. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease* 2016; 6 (Supplement 1): 94-95. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.3233/JPD-169900.

80. Nagy KV, Merkely B, Geller L, et al. Quality of life predicting long-term outcomes in cardiac resynchronization therapy patients. *European Heart Journal* 2018; 39 (Supplement 1): 420-421. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy565.P1943.

81. Nagy KV, Merkely B, Geller L, et al. Quality of Life to Predict Long-term Outcomes In Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy Patients Enrolled In MADIT-CRT. *Global Heart* 2018; 13 (4): 403. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gheart.2018.09.100.

82. Nayar V, Khan FZ, Robinson T, et al. Does cardiac resynchronisation therapy affect the burden of depression in patients with heart failure? *European Heart Journal* 2011; 1): 648-649. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehr324.

83. Norton JL, Ancelin ML, Stewart R, et al. Anxiety: A risk factor for the incidence of activity limitations in the elderly. *European Psychiatry Conference: 20th European Congress of Psychiatry, EPA* 2012; 27. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-9338%2812%2974787-9.

84. Nowak C, Sievi N, Schwarz E, et al. Depression in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Predictors and accuracy of the hospital anxiety and depression scale (HADS). *European Respiratory Journal Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress* 2014; 44. Conference Abstract.

85. Nyunt MSZ, Niti M, Feng L, et al. Singapore frailty intervention trial: Effect of frailty reversal on reducing depressive symptoms. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine Singapore* 2014; 1): S29-S30. Conference Abstract.

86. Oosterom-Calo R, Te Velde SJ, Brug J, et al. Physical activity at leisure time and long-term survival among heart failure patients with a history of myocardial infarction: A prospective cohort study. *European Heart Journal* 2013; 1): 658. Conference Abstract.

87. Ouellet J and Kumar C. Suspected rem behavior sleep disorder with concurrent depression and anorexia treated with mirtazapine. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2016; 1): S92. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.14231.

88. Padala PR, Dubbert P, Padala KP, et al. Mood and neurocognitive measures to predict intake and function in elderly in a recuperative care unit. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012; 4): S129-S130. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04000.x.

89. Passias PG, Brown A, Lafage R, et al. 160. Increasing cost efficiency in adult spinal deformity surgery: identifying predictors of lower total costs. *Spine Journal* 2019; 19 (9 Supplement): S77-S78. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.spinee.2019.05.177.

90. Patricia Silva P, Oliveira I, Neto A, et al. Health status assessment of patients followed in a Heart Failure Clinic. *Eur J Heart Fail* 2019; 21 (Supplement 1): 299. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ejhf.1488.

91. Pelok B. Delay in the diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria: Case presentation. *European Journal of Neurology* 2015; 1): 310. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ene.12807.

92. Pitta F, Mantoani LC, Furlanetto KC, et al. Long-term effects of a program to promote physical activity using pedometers in smokers. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2013; 187. Conference Abstract.

93. Potter G, McQuoid D and Steffens D. Phenotyping Prospective Cognitive Outcomes of Late-Life Depression. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 27 (3 Supplement): S141-S142. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jagp.2019.01.095.

94. Presley CJ, Hurria A, Han L, et al. Functional trajectories before and after a new cancer diagnosis among community-living older adults. *Journal of Clinical Oncology Conference* 2017; 35. Conference Abstract.

95. Ramchandren S, Jaiswal M, Bogue L, et al. Disease burden in inherited neuropathies. *Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System* 2015; 20 (2): 216. Conference Abstract.

96. Riddle DL, Kong X and Fitzgerald G. Using OAI clinical data to study the prognostic role of mental health. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage* 2010; 2): S29. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1063-4584%2810%2960074-X.

97. Ritchie K, Touchon J and Ledesert B. Mixed cognitive and affective disorders in the elderly: A longitudinal study of related disability. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 1998; 27: 443-450. Conference Paper.

98. Roberts LM, Shanmuganathan S, Rhinehart T, et al. Mirror, mirror on the wall. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2019; 67 (Supplement 1): S109-S110. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15898.

99. Ronkainen J, Aro P, Agreus L, et al. Functional Dyspepsia and Duodenal Eosinophilia Are Associated with New-Onset Anxiety: Prospective 10-Year Follow-up of the Kalixanda Study. *Gastroenterology* 2019; 156 (6 S1): S-780. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-5085%2819%2938902-4.

100. Sathi N, Steele T and Kedia RK. Possible anxiety and depression predictors in patients with stable interstitial lung disease and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. a small prospective study investigates. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2010; 181. Conference Abstract.

101. Sharma A, Rutherford BR, Lin F, et al. AGE-RELATED HEARING LOSS AS A RISK FACTOR FOR LATE LIFE DEPRESSION AND COGNITIVE DECLINE: Session 408. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 27 (3 Supplement): S43-S44. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jagp.2019.01.195.

102. Shprecher D and Evans R. Dysphagia as a presenting symptom of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Movement Disorders* 2010; 2): S508. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mds.23162.

103. Shrotriya S, Estfan BN, Sharma M, et al. Patient reported outcomes in cancer patients: Psychological, physical and functional importance. *Journal of Clinical Oncology Conference* 2019; 37. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2019.37.15_suppl.e18209.

104. Smith PJ, Frankel C, Byrd R, et al. Depression and functional capacity independently predict mortality following lung transplantation. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2017; 195. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1164/ajrccmconference.2017.C94.

105. Sonnenday CJ, Lewin SA, Harris ME, et al. Measuring frailty in patients evaluated for liver transplantation. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2010; 1): 73-74. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-6143.2009.02977.x.

106. Soyseth TS, Haugstad GK, Bjortuft O, et al. Psychological distress in potential lung transplant candidates: A national cohort study. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine Conference: American Thoracic Society International Conference, ATS* 2015; 191. Conference Abstract.

107. Stephen C, Perez D and Sharma N. Neuropsychiatric and prognostic differences between functional and primary dystonia subtypes in a US specialized dystonia clinic: A case control study. *Movement Disorders* 2018; 33 (Supplement 2): S326. Conference Abstract.

108. Su S, Wang X, Treiber F, et al. Depression related dna methylation changes: An epigenome-wide association study. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2018; 80 (3): A123. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000578.

109. Swanson ME. Secondary conditions in young adults with spina bifida: Data from the Arkansas longitudinal study. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2011; 5): 56. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2011.04112.x.

110. Synowski SJ, Gottlieb SS, Marshall JM, et al. Adverse heart failure prognosis is associated with depressive symptoms: Independent of functional status, and quality of life. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2013; 75 (3): A-58. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.psy.0000429452.16135.1b.

111. Tang V, Covinsky K, Finlayson E, et al. Functional, cognitive, and psychological measures as predictors of 1-year mortality in patients undergoing major surgery. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2019; 67 (Supplement 1): S11. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15898.

112. Tang V, Jing B, Ngo S, et al. Geriatric measures as predictors of 1-year mortality in patients undergoing major surgery. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2018; 66 (Supplement 2): S160. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15376.

113. Tang V, Jing B, Ngo S, et al. Geriatric measuresas predictors of 1-year mortality in patients undergoing major surgery. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2018; 33 (2 Supplement 1): 210. Conference Abstract.

114. Tirambulo C, Sutherland-Mills C, Ehsani H, et al. Frailty and depression in older adults: A cross sectional study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2018; 66 (Supplement 2): S274. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15376.

115. Tran AT, Crepeau AZ and Moguel-Cobos G. Varenicline and psychogenic movement disorder. *Movement Disorders* 2014; 1): S425. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mds.25914.

116. Van Uffelen J, Burton N, Van Gellecum Y, et al. Concurrent and prospective associations between sitting time, physical activity and depression in mid-aged Australian women. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2012; 15 (SUPPL.1): S23. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsams.2012.11.057.

117. Verheij E, Kirk GD, Wit FW, et al. Increased risk of both mortality and incident comorbidity among frail HIV-positive and HIV-negative participants in the AGEhIV Cohort Study, and increased risk of frailty progression in those with HIV. *Journal of the International AIDS Society Conference: 22nd International AIDS Conference, AIDS* 2018; 21. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25148.

118. Watt JA, Tricco A, Talbot-Hamon C, et al. Preoperative risk factors predict risk of delirium and other postoperative complications among elderly patients undergoing elective surgery: Systematic review. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2016; 1): S356-S357. Conference Abstract.

119. Wiegele K, Prager G, Benesch M, et al. Impressive weight reduction following laparoscopic gastric bypass surgery in a 16-year-old girl with suprasellar craniopharyngioma and extreme hypothalamic obesity. *Neuro-Oncology* 2010; 12 (6): ii122. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/noq043.

120. Yang HJ, Lee JM, Kwon JH, et al. Two new cases of a novel ovario-leukodystrophy related to AARS2 mutation from Korea. *Movement Disorders* 2016; 31 (Supplement 2): S193. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mds.26688.

121. Yang P, Swardfager W, Oh PI, et al. Depressive symptoms predict effectiveness of exercise-based rehabilitation in people with type 2 diabetes. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes* 2014; 5): S13. Conference Abstract.

122. Zeki Al Hazzouri A, Haan MN, Galea S, et al. Life course socioeconomic position and incidence of depressive symptoms among older Mexican Americans. *Am J Epidemiol* 2011; 11): S158. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwr181.

Not in cohort design

1. Aboud FE, Singla DR, Nahil MI, et al. Effectiveness of a parenting program in Bangladesh to address early childhood health, growth and development. *Social Science & Medicine* 2013; 97: 250-258. Randomized Controlled Trial

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.06.020.

2. Aggar C, Ronaldson S and Cameron ID. Reactions to caregiving of frail, older persons predict depression. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing* 2010; 19: 409-415. DOI: 10.1111/j.1447-0349.2010.00688.x.

3. Aggar C, Ronaldson S and Cameron ID. Self-esteem in carers of frail older people: Resentment predicts anxiety and depression. *Aging & Mental Health* 2011; 15: 671-678. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2011.562176.

4. Aherrera JAM, Abrahan LL, Racaza GZ, et al. Depression and anxiety in adults with congenital heart disease using the validated filipino version of the hospital anxiety and depression score (HADS-P). *Phillippine Journal of Internal Medicine* 2016; 54.

5. Alden AR. An initial evaluation of a model of depression sensitivity. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2014; 75: No Pagination Specified. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Quantitative Study.

6. Allen OB. *Loneliness, functional status, learned helplessness, and depression in rural older adults*. LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CTR. IN NEW ORLEANS, S. OF NURSING, 1994.

7. Almeida OP, McCaul K, Hankey GJ, et al. Duration of diabetes and its association with depression in later life: The Health In Men Study (HIMS). *Maturitas* 2016; 86: 3-9. DOI: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2016.01.003.

8. Alpass FM and Neville S. Loneliness, health and depression in older males. *Aging & Mental Health* 2003; 7: 212-216.

9. AM NM, Fan CW, Romero-Ortuno R, et al. Frailty, depression, and anxiety in later life. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2012; 24: 1265-1274. DOI: 10.1017/S1041610211002110.

10. Asuka I, Hideaki S, Yoshika H, et al. Relationship Between Depression in Patients With COPD and the Percent of Predicted FEV1, BODE Index, and Health-Related Quality of Life. *Respiratory Care* 2013; 58: 334-339. DOI: 10.4187/respcare.01844.

11. Baldwin RC, Anderson D, Black S, et al. Guideline for the management of late-life depression in primary care. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2003; 18: 829-838. DOI: 10.1002/gps.940.

12. Bennett RM, Burckhardt CS, Clark SR, et al. Group treatment of fibromyalgia: a 6 month outpatient program. *J Rheumatol* 1996; 23: 521-528.

13. Bentsen SB, Henriksen AH, Wentzel-Larsen T, et al. What determines subjective health status in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: importance of symptoms in subjective health status of COPD patients. *Health & Quality of Life Outcomes* 2008; 6: 115-115.

14. Bernard P, Ninot G, Bernard P, et al. Effects of a six-month walking intervention on depression in inactive post-menopausal women: A randomized controlled trial. *Aging & Mental Health* 2015; 19: 485-492. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study; Treatment Outcome. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13607863.2014.948806.

15. Bogart KR. Disability Identity Predicts Lower Anxiety and Depression in Multiple Sclerosis. *Rehabilitation Psychology* 2015; 60: 105-109. DOI: 10.1037/rep0000029.

16. Bongkot W, Noppawan P, Nareemarn N, et al. Prevalence and Predictors of Sarcopenia in Older People with Type 2 Diabetes. *Pacific Rim International Journal of Nursing Research* 2019; 23: 297-309.

17. Brown LL. Implementation of a Depression Screening Program among Older Adults in the Primary Care Setting Utilizing the Geriatric Depression Scale. *Implementation Of A Depression Screening Program Among Older Adults In The Primary Care Setting Utilizing The Geriatric Depression Scale* 2018: 1-1.

18. Brown PJ, Rutherford BR, Yaffe K, et al. The Depressed Frail Phenotype: The Clinical Manifestation of Increased Biological Aging. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2016; 24: 1084-1094. DOI: 10.1016/j.jagp.2016.06.005.

19. Browne AL, Appleton S, Fong K, et al. A pilot randomized controlled trial of an early multidisciplinary model to prevent disability following traumatic injury. *Disability & Rehabilitation* 2013; 35: 1149-1163. DOI: 10.3109/09638288.2012.721047.

20. Buganza-Torio E, Mitchell N, Abraldes JG, et al. Depression in cirrhosis - a prospective evaluation of the prevalence, predictors and development of a screening nomogram. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2019; 49: 194-201. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/apt.15068.

21. Casale-Martinez RI, Navarrete-Reyes AP and Avila-Funes JA. Social determinants of frailty in elderly Mexican community-dwelling adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012; 60: 800-802. Empirical Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03893.x.

22. Chaddha A, Kline-Rogers E, Braverman AC, et al. Survivors of Aortic Dissection: Activity, Mental Health, and Sexual Function. *Clin Cardiol* 2015; 38: 652-659. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/clc.22418.

23. Charlson ME, Peterson JC, Syat BL, et al. Outcomes of community-based social service interventions in homebound elders. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2008; 23: 427-432.

24. Chen Y-Y, Wong GHY, Lum TY, et al. Neighborhood support network, perceived proximity to community facilities and depressive symptoms among low socioeconomic status Chinese elders. *Aging & Mental Health* 2016; 20: 423-431. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2015.1018867.

25. Cohen SR, Steiner W, Mount BM, et al. Phototherapy in the treatment of depression in the terminally ill. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management* 1994; 9: 534-536.

26. Cohen-Mansfield J, Parpura-Gill A, Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. Loneliness in older persons: a theoretical model and empirical findings. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2007; 19: 279-294.

27. Collier S, Monette P, Hobbs K, et al. Mapping Movement: Applying Motion Measurement Technologies to the Psychiatric Care of Older Adults. *Current Psychiatry Reports* 2018; 20: 1-1. DOI: 10.1007/s11920-018-0921-z.

28. Dass-Brailsford P and Thomley RSH. Using walk-in counseling services after Hurricane Katrina: A program evaluation. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment and Trauma* 2015; 24: 419-432. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10926771.2015.1022287.

29. Dean WC. *TELECARE with blind rehabilitation students/graduates*. Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Psychology, 1999.

30. Diegelmann M, Wahl H-W, Schilling OK, et al. A new look at nursing home residents' depressive symptoms: the role of basic versus expanded everyday competence. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2017; 29: 165-175. DOI: 10.1017/S1041610216001563.

31. Doherty PJ. Exercise prescription and cardiac rehabilitation programme design for high-risk patients. *Exercise Prescription & Cardiac Rehabilitation Programme Design for High-Risk Patients* 2002: 1-1.

32. Ebra G and Toth JC. Chronic hemodialysis. some psychological and rehabilitative considerations. *Rbhabjjt* 1972; 33: 533-537.

33. Faramarzi M, Kamar MZ, Kheirkhah F, et al. Psychosocial predictors of cognitive impairment in the elderly: A cross-sectional study. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry* 2018; 13: 208-215.

34. Fedoroff IC, Blackwell E and Speed B. Evaluation of group and individual change in a multidisciplinary pain management program. *The Clinical Journal of Pain* 2014; 30: 399-408. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Retrospective Study; Interview; Quantitative Study.

35. Garcia-Lara JMA, Navarrete-Reyes AP, Medina-Mendez R, et al. Successful aging, a new challenge for developing countries: The Coyoacan Cohort. *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging* 2017; 21: 215-219. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12603-016-0728-8.

36. Giardino ND, Curtis JL, Andrei AC, et al. Anxiety is associated with diminished exercise performance and quality of life in severe emphysema: a cross-sectional study. *Respiratory Research* 2010; 11: 29-29. DOI: 10.1186/1465-9921-11-29.

37. Gitlin LN, Hauck WW, Dennis MP, et al. Depressive symptoms in older African-American and white adults with functional difficulties: the role of control strategies. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007; 55: 1023-1030. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural.

38. Hassan A, Vallabhajosula S, Zahodne LB, et al. Correlations of apathy and depression with postural instability in Parkinson disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2014; 338: 162-165. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jns.2013.12.040.

39. Holm AL, Lyberg A, Lassenius E, et al. Older Persons' Lived Experiences of Depression and Self-Management. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing* 2013; 34: 757-764. DOI: 10.3109/01612840.2013.809829.

40. Hostetter CM. *Subthreshold depressive symptoms in elders: a phenomenological exploration*. University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 2003.

41. Hsu YH, Chai HY, Lin YF, et al. Health-related quality of life and satisfaction with case management in cancer survivors. *Journal of Clinical Nursing (John Wiley & Sons, Inc)* 2017; 26: 4597-4604. DOI: 10.1111/jocn.13805.

42. Hybels CF, Blazer DG and Pieper CF. Toward a threshold for subthreshold depression: an analysis of correlates of depression by severity of symptoms using data from an elderly community sample. *Gerontologist* 2001; 41: 357-365. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

43. Ierardi JA. Exploring the experiences of men whose partners have postpartum depression. *Exploring the experiences of men whose partners have postpartum depression* 2017: 1-1.

44. Jang SM, Kim KU, Na HJ, et al. Depression is a major determinant of both disease-specific and generic health-related quality of life in people with severe COPD. *Chronic Respiratory Disease* 2019; 16. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1479972318775422.

45. Julien D, Gauvin L, Richard L, et al. The Role of Social Participation and Walking in Depression among Older Adults: Results from the VoisiNuAge Study. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 2013; 32: 1-12. DOI: 10.1017/S071498081300007X.

46. Kiely DK, Cupples LA and Lipsitz LA. Validation and comparison of two frailty indexes: the MOBILIZE Boston Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2009; 57: 1532-1539. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02394.x.

47. Kim JH, Park J, Yu KH, et al. Prodromal dementia with lewy bodies manifesting as sertraline-induced parkinsonism: A case report. *Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders* 2012; 26: 191-193. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/WAD.0b013e318231a896.

48. Koenig HG. Depression in hospitalized older patients with congestive heart failure. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1998; 20: 29-43. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

49. Kuroda A, Tanaka T, Hirano H, et al. Eating Alone as Social Disengagement is Strongly Associated With Depressive Symptoms in Japanese Community-Dwelling Older Adults. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2015; 16: 578-585. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2015.01.078.

50. LeBrasseur NK, Sayers SP, Ouellette MM, et al. Muscle impairments and behavioral factors mediate functional limitations and disability following stroke. *Physical Therapy* 2006; 86: 1342-1350. DOI: 10.2522/ptj.20050162.

51. Legrand FD and Thatcher J. Acute mood responses to a 15-minute long walking session at self-selected intensity: Effects of an experimentally-induced telic or paratelic state. *Emotion (15283542)* 2011; 11: 1040-1045.

52. Lohman M, Dumenci L and Mezuk B. Sex differences in the construct overlap of frailty and depression: evidence from the Health and Retirement Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014; 62: 500-505. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.12689.

53. Magnusson D, Bergman LR, Rudinger G, et al. Problems and methods in longitudinal research: Stability and change. *Problems and methods in longitudinal research: Stability and change*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press; US, 1994, pp.xvi, 351.

54. Marks R. Physical and psychological correlates of disability among a cohort of individuals with knee osteoarthritis. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 2007; 26: 367-377.

55. Martin FC and Ortuño RR. Longitudinal studies of ageing: from insights to impacts: commentary to accompany themed collection on longitudinal studies. *Age & Ageing* 2019; 48: 481-485. DOI: 10.1093/ageing/afz028.

56. McElroy SL, Suppes T, Keck Jr PE, et al. Open-label adjunctive zonisamide in the treatment of bipolar disorders: A prospective trial. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2005; 66: 617-624. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v66n0512.

57. McGirt MJ, Parker SL, Hilibrand A, et al. Lumbar surgery in the elderly provides significant health benefit in the US health care system: Patient-reported outcomes in 4370 patients from the N2QOD registry. *Neurosurgery* 2015; 77: S125-S135. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1227/NEU.0000000000000952.

58. Mezuk B, Lohman M, Dumenci L, et al. Are depression and frailty overlapping syndromes in mid- and late-life? A latent variable analysis. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2013; 21: 560-569. DOI: 10.1016/j.jagp.2012.12.019.

59. Miller J. Quality Zone: yoga for emotional wellbeing in diabetes and other long-term conditions. *Journal of Diabetes Nursing* 2009; 13: 96-104.

60. Mortenson WB, Miller WC, Backman CL, et al. Association Between Mobility, Participation, and Wheelchair-Related Factors in Long-Term Care Residents Who Use Wheelchairs as Their Primary Means of Mobility. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012; 60: 1310-1315. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04038.x.

61. Motl RW, Konopack JF, McAuley E, et al. Depressive symptoms among older adults: long-term reduction after a physical activity intervention. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2005; 28: 385-394.

62. Ng T-P, Chan G, Nyunt M, et al. Multi-domains lifestyle interventions reduces depressive symptoms among frail and pre-frail older persons: Randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging* 2017; 21: 918-926. DOI: 10.1007/s12603-016-0867-y.

63. Nowak C, Sievi NA, Clarenbach CF, et al. Accuracy of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale for identifying depression in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. *Pulm Med* 2014; 2014: 973858. Multicenter Study

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/973858.

64. Oude Voshaar RC, Dhondt TD, Fluiter M, et al. Study design of the routine outcome monitoring for geriatric psychiatry & science (ROM-GPS) project; a cohort study of older patients with affective disorders referred for specialised geriatric mental health care. *BMC Psychiatry Vol 19 2019, ArtID 182* 2019; 19. Clinical Trial; Empirical Study; Quantitative Study.

65. Parker K, Kirby RL, Adderson J, et al. Ambulation of people with lower-limb amputations: relationship between capacity and performance measures. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2010; 91: 543-549. DOI: 10.1016/j.apmr.2009.12.009.

66. Pasquini J, Durcan R, Wiblin L, et al. Clinical implications of early caudate dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 2019. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jnnp-2018-320157.

67. Peeters G, Hockey R and Brown W. Should physical activity intervention efforts take a whole population, high-risk or middle road strategy? *J Phys Act Health* 2014; 11: 966-970. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2012-0275.

68. Pinto JM, Fontaine AM and Neri AL. The influence of physical and mental health on life satisfaction is mediated by self-rated health: A study with Brazilian elderly. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics* 2016; 65: 104-110. DOI: 10.1016/j.archger.2016.03.009.

69. Pratap A, Atkins DC, Renn BN, et al. The accuracy of passive phone sensors in predicting daily mood. *Depression and Anxiety* 2018: No Pagination Specified. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/da.22822.

70. Quinn H, Thissen D, Liu Y, et al. Using item response theory to enrich and expand the PROMIS® pediatric self report banks. *Health & Quality of Life Outcomes* 2014; 12: 160-160. DOI: 10.1186/s12955-014-0160-x.

71. Radomsky AS, Wong SF, Dussault D, et al. Prediction Errors in Depression: A Quasi-Experimental Analysis. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy* 2019; 33: 320-330. DOI: 10.1891/0889-8391.33.4.320.

72. Rathore MFA, Gill ZA, Malik AA, et al. Acute flaccid paraplegia: A rare complication of meningococcal meningitis. *Spinal Cord* 2008; 46: 314-316. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.sc.3102120.

73. Ryan CG, Gray HG, Newton M, et al. The relationship between psychological distress and free-living physical activity in individuals with chronic low back pain. *Manual Therapy* 2010; 15: 185-189. DOI: 10.1016/j.math.2009.10.007.

74. Samuel SR, Maiya AG, Fernandes DJ, et al. Effectiveness of exercise-based rehabilitation on functional capacity and quality of life in head and neck cancer patients receiving chemo-radiotherapy. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2019; 27: 3913-3920. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00520-019-04750-z.

75. Sandoval Garrido FA, Tamiya N, Lloyd-Sherlock P, et al. Relation of depression with health behaviors and social conditions of dependent community-dwelling older persons in the Republic of Chile. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2016; 28: 2029-2043. DOI: 10.1017/S1041610216001228.

76. Shanbhag A, Awai H, Rej S, et al. Orthostatic hypotension in patients with late-life depression: Prevalence and validation of a new screening tool. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2018; 33: 1397-1402. DOI: 10.1002/gps.4951.

77. Simkhada R, Wasti SP, Gc VS, et al. Prevalence of depressive symptoms and its associated factors in older adults: a cross-sectional study in Kathmandu, Nepal. *Aging & Mental Health* 2018; 22: 802-807. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2017.1310803.

78. Smith AE, Molton IR, McMullen K, et al. Sexual Function, Satisfaction, and Use of Aids for Sexual Activity in Middle-Aged Adults with Long-Term Physical Disability. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation* 2015; 21: 227-232. DOI: 10.1310/sci2103-227.

79. Smith G, Reyes JT, Russell JL, et al. Safety of maximal cardiopulmonary exercise testing in pediatric patients with pulmonary hypertension. *Chest* 2009; 135: 1209-1214. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1378/chest.08-1658.

80. Somaini G, Hasler ED, Saxer S, et al. Prevalence of Anxiety and Depression in Pulmonary Hypertension and Changes during Therapy. *Respiration* 2016; 91: 359-366. DOI: 10.1159/000445805.

81. Stagnaro M, Pisciotta L, Gherzi M, et al. ATP1A3 spectrum disorders: A video-documented history of 7 genetically confirmed early onset cases. *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology* 2018; 22: 264-271. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpn.2018.01.010.

82. Stubbs B, Vancampfort D, Firth J, et al. Relationship between sedentary behavior and depression: A mediation analysis of influential factors across the lifespan among 42,469 people in low- and middle-income countries. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2018; 229: 231-238. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2017.12.104.

83. Suija K, Pechter Ü, Kalda R, et al. Physical activity of depressed patients and their motivation to exercise: Nordic walking in family practice. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research* 2009; 32: 132-138. DOI: 10.1097/MRR.0b013e32831e44ef.

84. Susanto M, Hubbard RE and Gardiner PA. Validity and Responsiveness of the FRAIL Scale in Middle-Aged Women. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2018; 19: 65-69. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2017.08.003.

85. Suttipong C and Sindhu S. Predicting factors of pressure ulcers in older Thai stroke patients living in urban communities. *Journal of Clinical Nursing (John Wiley & Sons, Inc)* 2012; 21: 372-379. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2011.03889.x.

86. Tang WYW and Amy Ng MF. The effectiveness of nursing management on improving health outcomes for hospitalized older adults with delirium: A systematic review protocol. *JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports* 2013; 11: 237-258. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.11124/jbisrir-2013-1070.

87. Tan-Kristanto S and Kiropoulos LA. Resilience, self-efficacy, coping styles and depressive and anxiety symptoms in those newly diagnosed with multiple sclerosis. *Psychology, Health & Medicine* 2015; 20: 635-645. DOI: 10.1080/13548506.2014.999810.

88. Thielemann PA. *Coping style and social support effects on depression in spousal caregivers of patients with advanced lung cancer*. University of South Florida, 2001.

89. Tocchi C. *Development of a Frailty Measure for Older Adults: The Frailty Index for Elders*. Yale University, 2012.

90. Traynor V. Understanding the lives of older women. *Nursing Standard* 2005; 19: 41-48.

91. Tristaino V, Lantieri F, Tornago S, et al. Effectiveness of psychological support in patients undergoing primary total hip or knee arthroplasty: a controlled cohort study. *Journal of Orthopaedics & Traumatology* 2016; 17: 137-147. Controlled Clinical Trial. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10195-015-0368-5.

92. Tsai Y. Self-care management and risk factors for depressive symptoms among Taiwanese institutionalized older persons. *Nursing Research* 2007; 56: 124-131.

93. Tsolaki M, Messini CZ, Siapera M, et al. Depression, extrapyramidal symptoms, dementia and an unexpected outcome: A case report. *Cases Journal* 2010; 3 (2) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1757-1626-3-47.

94. Wang H, Yip W, Zhang L, et al. The impact of rural mutual health care on health status: Evaluation of a social experiment in rural China. *Health Economics* 2009; 18: S65-S82. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hec.1465.

95. Weiner D, Peterson B and Keefe F. Evaluating persistent pain in long term care residents: what role for pain maps? *Pain (03043959)* 1998; 76: 249-257. DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3959(98)00059-1.

96. Winslow EB. Development of boys' early conduct problems in a low-income, urban sample: Implications of neighborhood context and maternal parenting. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2001; 62: 2509. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study.

97. Wright RM, Sloane R, Pieper CF, et al. Underuse of indicated medications among physically frail older US veterans at the time of hospital discharge: Results of a cross-sectional analysis of data from the Geriatric Evaluation and Management Drug Study. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2009; 7: 271-280. DOI: 10.1016/j.amjopharm.2009.11.002.

98. Yi-Chen C, Chien-Ying H, Kolanowski AM, et al. The effects of participation in leisure activities on neuropsychiatric symptoms of persons with cognitive impairment: A cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies* 2013; 50: 1314-1325. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.01.002.

99. Yohannes AM, Roomi J, Baldwin RC, et al. Depression in elderly outpatients with disabling chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Age & Ageing* 1998; 27: 155-160.

100. Yoon IA, Sturgeon JA, Feinstein AB, et al. The role of fatigue in functional outcomes for youth with chronic pain. *European Journal of Pain* 2019; 23: 1548-1562. DOI: 10.1002/ejp.1431.

101. Yu F. *Effectiveness of comprehensive ambulatory outpatient rehabilitation for cognitively impaired elders*. University of Pennsylvania, 2003.

102. Zaidat OO and Ruff RL. Treatment of spinal epidural metastasis improves patient survival and functional state. *Neurology* 2002; 58: 1360-1366. Clinical Trial

Research Support, U.S. Gov't, Non-P.H.S.

103. Zhou C, Qian S, Wu P, et al. Quality of life of glaucoma patients in China: sociodemographic, clinical, and psychological correlates-a cross-sectional study. *Quality of Life Research* 2014; 23: 999-1008. DOI: 10.1007/s11136-013-0518-2.

104. Burns A, Banerjee S, Morris J, et al. Treatment and prevention of depression after surgery for hip fracture in older people: randomized, controlled trials. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007; 55: 75-80. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2007.01016.x.

105. Gleeson M, Sherrington C, Lo S, et al. Impact of the Alexander technique on well-being: a randomised controlled trial involving older adults with visual impairment. *Clinical & Experimental Optometry* 2017; 100: 633-641. DOI: 10.1111/cxo.12517.

106. Harris T, Limb ES, Hosking F, et al. Effect of pedometer-based walking interventions on long-term health outcomes: Prospective 4-year follow-up of two randomised controlled trials using routine primary care data. *PLoS Medicine* 2019; 16: 1-20. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002836.

107. Mammen G and Faulkner G. Physical activity and the prevention of depression: A systematic review of prospective studies. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2013; 45: 649-657. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2013.08.001.

108. Mezuk B, Edwards L, Lohman M, et al. Depression and frailty in later life: a synthetic review. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2012; 27: 879-892. DOI: 10.1002/gps.2807.

109. Schillerstrom JE, Royall DR and Palmer RF. Depression, disability and intermediate pathways: a review of longitudinal studies in elders. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry & Neurology* 2008; 21: 183-197. Review. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0891988708320971.

110. Soysal P, Veronese N, Thompson T, et al. Relationship between depression and frailty in older adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ageing Res Rev* 2017; 36: 78-87. Meta-Analysis

Review

Systematic Review. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2017.03.005.

No incident depression as outcome

1. Aalto TJ, Malmivaara A, Kovacs F, et al. Preoperative predictors for postoperative clinical outcome in lumbar spinal stenosis: systematic review. *Spine (03622436)* 2006; 31: E648-663.

2. Abouleish E, Rawal N and Rashad MN. The addition of 0.2 mg subarachnoid morphine to hyperbaric bupivacaine for cesarean delivery: a prospective study of 856 cases. *Reg Anesth* 1991; 16: 137-140.

3. Ahmed T, French SD, Belanger E, et al. Gender Differences in Trajectories of Lower Extremity Function in Older Adults: Findings From the International Mobility in Aging Study. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2019; 20: 1199-1199. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2019.04.014.

4. Airaksinen J, Hakulinen C, Elovainio M, et al. Moving on: How depressive symptoms, social support, and health behaviors predict residential mobility. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health* 2016; 44: 394-401. DOI: 10.1177/1403494815622850.

5. Allman RM, Baker PS, Maisiak RM, et al. Racial Similarities and Differences in Predictors of Mobility Change over Eighteen Months. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2004; 19: 1118-1126. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1497.2004.30239.x.

6. Arai Y, Sugiura M, Washio M, et al. Caregiver depression predicts early discontinuation of care for disabled elderly at home. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2001; 55: 379-382. Comparative Study

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

7. Armstrong NM, Deal JA, Betz J, et al. Associations of Hearing Loss and Depressive Symptoms With Incident Disability in Older Adults: Health, Aging, and Body Composition Study. *Journals of Gerontology Series A Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences* 2018; 17: 17. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gerona/gly251.

8. Austin N, Devine A, Dick I, et al. Fear of falling in older women: a longitudinal study of incidence, persistence, and predictors. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007; 55: 1598-1603. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2007.01317.x.

9. Ayers E, Shapiro M, Holtzer R, et al. Symptoms of Apathy Independently Predict Incident Frailty and Disability in Community-Dwelling Older Adults. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2017; 78: e529-e536. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.15m10113.

10. Backstrom KM, Whitman JM and Flynn TW. Lumbar spinal stenosis-diagnosis and management of the aging spine. *Manual Therapy* 2011; 16: 308-317. DOI: 10.1016/j.math.2011.01.010.

11. Banks SJ, Bayram E, Shan G, et al. Non-motor predictors of freezing of gait in Parkinson's disease. *Gait & Posture* 2019; 68: 311-316. DOI: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2018.12.009.

12. Baranoff J, Hanrahan SJ, Kapur D, et al. Acceptance as a process variable in relation to catastrophizing in multidisciplinary pain treatment. *European Journal of Pain* 2013; 17: 101-110. DOI: 10.1002/j.1532-2149.2012.00165.x.

13. Best JR, Davis JC and Liu-Ambrose T. Longitudinal Analysis of Physical Performance, Functional Status, Physical Activity, and Mood in Relation to Executive Function in Older Adults Who Fall. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2015; 63: 1112-1120. DOI: 10.1111/jgs.13444.

14. Blackburn H, Taylor HL, Vasquez CL, et al. The electrocardiogram during exercise, findings in bipolar chest leads of 1,449 middle-aged men, at moderate work levels. *Circulation* 1966; 34: 1034-1043.

15. Brethour M. *The predictability of C-reactive protein, lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2, and depression on later health outcomes in patients experiencing a first-time stroke*. University of Alabama at Birmingham, 2011.

16. Bruggink SM, Shomaker LB, Kelly NR, et al. Insulin Sensitivity, Depression/Anxiety, and Physical Fitness in At-Risk Adolescents. *Sports Med Int Open* 2019; 3: E40-E47. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1055/a-0889-8653.

17. Calfas KJ, Kaplan RM and Ingram RE. One-year evaluation of cognitive-behavioral intervention in osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research* 1992; 5: 202-209. Clinical Trial

Comparative Study

Randomized Controlled Trial

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't

Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

18. Carreiro A, Santos J and Rodrigues F. Impact of comorbidities in pulmonary rehabilitation outcomes in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Rev Port Pneumol* 2013; 19: 106-113. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rppneu.2012.12.004.

19. Carriere I, Gutierrez LA, Peres K, et al. Late life depression and incident activity limitations: influence of gender and symptom severity. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2011; 133: 42-50. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2011.03.020.

20. Chandler JM, Duncan PW, Sanders L, et al. The fear of falling syndrome: relationship to falls, physical performance, and activities of daily living in frail older persons. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation* 1996: 55-63.

21. Chao-Yi W, Rodakowski J, Terhorst L, et al. Trajectory of Disability in Older Adults With Newly Diagnosed Diabetes: Role of Elevated Depressive Symptoms. *Diabetes Care* 2018; 41: 2072-2078. DOI: 10.2337/dc18-0007.

22. Charlifue S, Apple D, Burns SP, et al. Mechanical ventilation, health, and quality of life following spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2011; 92: 457-463. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, Non-P.H.S. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2010.07.237.

23. Chodosh J, Miller-Martinez D, Aneshensel CS, et al. Depressive symptoms, chronic diseases, and physical disabilities as predictors of cognitive functioning trajectories in older Americans. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010; 58: 2350-2357. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.03171.x.

24. Chruzander C, Johansson S, Gottberg K, et al. A 10-year follow-up of a population-based study of people with multiple sclerosis in Stockholm, Sweden: changes in disability and the value of different factors in predicting disability and mortality. *J Neurol Sci* 2013; 332: 121-127. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jns.2013.07.003.

25. Collins AL, Glei DA and Goldman N. The role of life satisfaction and depressive symptoms in all-cause mortality. *Psychology & Aging* 2009; 24: 696-702. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0016777.

26. Compostella L, Lorenzi S, Russo N, et al. Depressive symptoms, functional measures and long-term outcomes of high-risk ST-elevated myocardial infarction patients treated by primary angioplasty. *Internal & Emergency Medicine* 2017; 12: 31-43. DOI: 10.1007/s11739-016-1504-9.

27. Cooper NA, Rakel BA, Zimmerman B, et al. Predictors of multidimensional functional outcomes after total knee arthroplasty. *Journal of Orthopaedic Research* 2017; 35: 2790-2798. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jor.23596.

28. Corvera-Tindel T, Doering LV, Gomez T, et al. Predictors of noncompliance to exercise training in heart failure. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing* 2004; 19: 269-279.

29. Covinsky KE, Yaffe K, Lindquist K, et al. Depressive symptoms in middle age and the development of later-life functional limitations: the long-term effect of depressive symptoms. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010; 58: 551-556. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.02723.x.

30. Curry WT, Jr., Sethi MK, Ogilvy CS, et al. Factors associated with outcome after hemicraniectomy for large middle cerebral artery territory infarction. *Neurosurgery* 2005; 56: 681-692; discussion 681-692.

31. Dahlberg L, Andersson L, McKee KJ, et al. Predictors of loneliness among older women and men in Sweden: A national longitudinal study. *Aging & Mental Health* 2015; 19: 409-417. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2014.944091.

32. Dalrymple LS, Katz R, Rifkin DE, et al. Kidney function and prevalent and incident frailty. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol* 2013; 8: 2091-2099. Multicenter Study

Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.2215/CJN.02870313.

33. De Rekeneire N, Leo-Summers L, Han L, et al. Epidemiology of restricting fatigue in older adults: The precipitating events project. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014; 62: 476-481. Review. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.12685.

34. Demougeot L, Rolland Y, Gerard S, et al. Incidence and economical effects of pneumonia in the older population living in French nursing homes: design and methods of the INCUR study. *BMC Public Health* 2013; 13: 861. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-13-861.

35. Denkinger M, Fischer I, Herbolsheimer F, et al. Accelerometer-based physical activity in a large observational cohort (ActiFE-Ulm) - Associations with multimedication and falls. *Internist* 2012; 1): 52-53. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00108-012-3085-7.

36. Desrosiers J, Demers L, Robichaud L, et al. Short-term changes in and predictors of participation of older adults after stroke following acute care or rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair* 2008; 22: 288-297.

37. Di Fazio I, Franzoni S, Frisoni GB, et al. Predictive role of single diseases and their combination on recovery of balance and gait in disabled elderly patients. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2006; 7: 208-211.

38. Djernes JK, Gulmann NC, Foldager L, et al. 13 year follow up of morbidity, mortality and use of health services among elderly depressed patients and general elderly populations. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2011; 45: 654-662. DOI: 10.3109/00048674.2011.589368.

39. Djernes JK, Gulmann NC, Ibsen M, et al. A follow-up of elderly depressed patients. *Nord J Psychiatry* 2008; 62: 233-241. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08039480802088296.

40. Dodson JA, Arnold SV, Reid KJ, et al. Physical function and independence 1 year after myocardial infarction: observations from the Translational Research Investigating Underlying disparities in recovery from acute Myocardial infarction: Patients' Health status registry. *American Heart Journal* 2012; 163: 790-796. DOI: 10.1016/j.ahj.2012.02.024.

41. Donaldson C, Tarrier N and Burns A. Determinants of carer stress in Alzheimer's disease. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 1998; 13: 248-256. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1166(199804)13:4<248::AID-GPS770>3.0.CO;2-0.

42. Dunlop DD, Semanik P, Song J, et al. Risk factors for functional decline in older adults with arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2005; 52: 1274-1282. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

43. Ehgoetz Martens KA, Lukasik EL, Georgiades MJ, et al. Predicting the onset of freezing of gait: A longitudinal study. *Movement Disorders* 2018; 33: 128-135. DOI: 10.1002/mds.27208.

44. Espinoza SE, Jung I and Hazuda H. The Hispanic Paradox and Predictors of Mortality in an Aging Biethnic Cohort of Mexican Americans and European Americans: The San Antonio Longitudinal Study of Aging. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2013; 61: 1522-1529. DOI: 10.1111/jgs.12421.

45. Everson-Rose SA, Skarupski KA, Bienias JL, et al. Do Depressive Symptoms Predict Declines in Physical Performance in an Elderly, Biracial Population? *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2005; 67: 609-615. Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.psy.0000170334.77508.35.

46. Faria-Fortini I, Basílio ML, Scianni AA, et al. Performance and capacity-based measures of locomotion, compared to impairment-based measures, best predicted participation in individuals with hemiparesis due to stroke. *Disability & Rehabilitation* 2018; 40: 1791-1798. DOI: 10.1080/09638288.2017.1312570.

47. Favela J, Castro LA, Franco-Marina F, et al. Nurse home visits with or without alert buttons versus usual care in the frail elderly: A randomized controlled trial. *Clin Interv Aging* 2013; 8: 85-95. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S38618.

48. Feldthusen C, Grimby-Ekman A, Forsblad-d'Elia H, et al. Explanatory factors and predictors of fatigue in persons with rheumatoid arthritis: A longitudinal study. *J Rehabil Med* 2016; 48: 469-476. Observational Study. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.2340/16501977-2090.

49. Feng MA, McMillan DT, Crowell K, et al. Geriatric assessment in surgical oncology: a systematic review. *J Surg Res* 2015; 193: 265-272. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't

Review

Systematic Review. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2014.07.004.

50. Fok M, Stewart R, Besset A, et al. Incidence and persistence of sleep complaints in a community older population. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2010; 25: 37-45. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gps.2295.

51. Fortes C, Mastroeni S, Sperati A, et al. Walking four times weekly for at least 15 min is associated with longevity in a cohort of very elderly people. *Maturitas* 2013; 74: 246-251. DOI: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2012.12.001.

52. Fyfe I, Xu W, Tan L, et al. Meta-analysis of modifiable risk factors for Alzheimer's disease. *Nature Reviews Neurology* 2015; 11: 545-545. DOI: 10.1136/jnnp-2015-310548.

53. Gabbe BJ, Simpson PM, Lyons RA, et al. How well do principal diagnosis classifications predict disability 12 months postinjury? *Injury Prevention (1353-8047)* 2015; 21: e120-126. DOI: 10.1136/injuryprev-2013-041037.

54. Given BA, Given CW, Helms E, et al. Determinants of family care giver reaction: new and recurrent cancer. *Cancer Practice* 1997; 5: 17-24.

55. Gobbens RJ and van Assen MA. Frailty and its prediction of disability and health care utilization: the added value of interviews and physical measures following a self-report questionnaire.

Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics 2012; 55: 369-379. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2012.04.008.

56. Goodday SM, Preisig M, Gholamrezaee M, et al. Temperament and self-esteem in high-risk offspring of bipolar parents: Vulnerability and scar effects. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2019; 243: 209-215. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2018.09.035.

57. Goodwin RD and Devanand DP. Stroke, depression, and functional health outcomes among adults in the community. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry & Neurology* 2008; 21: 41-46.

58. Guerini F, Frisoni GB, Bellelli G, et al. Subcortical vascular lesions and functional recovery in older patients with gait disorders. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics* 2007; 45: 87-96.

59. Gustavson AM, Falvey JR, Forster JE, et al. Predictors of Functional Change in a Skilled Nursing Facility Population. *Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy* 2019; 42: 189-195. DOI: 10.1519/JPT.0000000000000137.

60. Haentjens P, Autier P, Barette M, et al. Predictors of functional outcome following intracapsular hip fracture in elderly women. A one-year prospective cohort study. *Injury* 2005; 36: 842-850. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

61. Haight BK, Michel Y and Hendrix S. Life review: Preventing despair in newly relocated nursing home residents: Short-and long-term effects. *The International Journal of Aging & Human Development* 1998; 47: 119-142. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.2190/A011-BRXD-HAFV-5NJ6.

62. Haines KJ, Berney S, Warrillow S, et al. Long-term recovery following critical illness in an Australian cohort. *Journal of Intensive Care* 2018; 6 (1) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40560-018-0276-x.

63. Hajek A, Brettschneider C, Posselt T, et al. Predictors of frailty in old age-results of a longitudinal study. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging* 2016; 20: 952-957. DOI: 10.1007/s12603-015-0634-5.

64. Hallgren KA, Ries RK, Atkins DC, et al. Prediction of Suicide Ideation and Attempt Among Substance-Using Patients in Primary Care. *J Am Board Fam Med* 2017; 30: 150-160. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3122/jabfm.2017.02.160264.

65. Hartoonian N, Terrill AL, Beier ML, et al. Predictors of anxiety in multiple sclerosis. *Rehabilitation Psychology* 2015; 60: 91-98. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't

Research Support, U.S. Gov't, Non-P.H.S. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1037/rep0000019.

66. Herman T, Shema-Shiratzky S, Arie L, et al. Depressive symptoms may increase the risk of the future development of freezing of gait in patients with Parkinson's disease: Findings from a 5-year prospective study. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders* 2019; 60: 98-104. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parkreldis.2018.09.013.

67. Herr M, Cesari M, Landre B, et al. Factors associated with changes of the frailty status after age 70: Findings in the MAPT study. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2019; 34: 65-70.e61. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.annepidem.2019.03.008.

68. Hewston P, Garcia A, Alvarado B, et al. Fear of Falling in Older Adults with Diabetes Mellitus: The IMIAS Study. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 2018; 37: 261-269. Multicenter Study

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S071498081800020X.

69. Hill B, Skouteris H, Fuller-Tyszkiewicz M, et al. A path model of psychosocial and health behaviour change predictors of excessive gestational weight gain. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant*

Psychology 2016; 34: 139-161. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02646838.2015.1118021.

70. Hodges A, Harmer AR, Dennis S, et al. Prevalence and Determinants of Fatigue Following Total Knee Replacement: A Longitudinal Cohort Study. *Arthritis Care and Research* 2016; 68: 1434-1442. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/acr.22861.

71. Hughes LC. *Sociocultural, physiologic, and psychologic variables that influence pain in the fibromyalgia patient*. University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002.

72. Hughes RB, Nosek MA and Robinson-Whelen S. Correlates of depression in rural women with physical disabilities. *JOGNN: Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing* 2007; 36: 105-114. DOI: 10.1111/j.1552-6909.2006.00122.x.

73. Hung WW, Liu S and Boockvar KS. A prospective study of symptoms, function, and medication use during acute illness in nursing home residents: design, rationale and cohort description. *BMC Geriatrics* 2010; 10: 47. Comparative Study

Multicenter Study. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2318-10-47.

74. Hybels C, Pieper C and Blazer D. The complex relationship between depressive symptoms and functional limitations in community-dwelling older adults: The impact of subthreshold depression. *Psychological Medicine* 2009; 39: 1677-1688. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0033291709005650.

75. Hybels CF, Blazer DG and Steffens DC. Partial remission. A common outcome in older adults treated for major depression. *Geriatrics* 2006; 61: 22-26. Case Reports

Review.

76. Hybels CF, Pieper CF, Blazer DG, et al. Trajectories of mobility and IADL function in older patients diagnosed with major depression. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2010; 25: 74-81. DOI: 10.1002/gps.2300.

77. Hybels CF, Pieper CF, Blazer DG, et al. Heterogeneity in the three-year course of major depression among older adults. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2016; 31: 775-782. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gps.4391.

78. Inzitari M, Carlo A, Baldereschi M, et al. Risk and predictors of motor-performance decline in a normally functioning population-based sample of elderly subjects: the Italian Longitudinal Study on Aging. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2006; 54: 318-324. Comparative Study

Multicenter Study

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

79. Iwasa H, Yoshida Y, Kumagai S, et al. Depression status as a reliable predictor of functional decline among Japanese community-dwelling older adults: a 12-year population-based prospective cohort study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2009; 24: 1192-1200. DOI: 10.1002/gps.2245.

80. Jakobsson M, Brisby H, Gutke A, et al. Prediction of Objectively Measured Physical Activity and Self-Reported Disability Following Lumbar Fusion Surgery. *World Neurosurg* 2019; 121: e77-e88. Randomized Controlled Trial. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wneu.2018.08.229.

81. James BD, Boyle PA, Buchman AS, et al. Relation of late-life social activity with incident disability among community-dwelling older adults. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2011; 66: 467-473. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gerona/glq231.

82. Jerez-Roig J, De Brito MacEdo Ferreira LM, De Araujo JRT, et al. Functional decline in nursing home residents: A prognostic study. *PLoS ONE* 2017; 12 (5) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177353.

83. Johnson TJ, Basu S, Pisani BA, et al. Depression predicts repeated heart failure hospitalizations. *Journal of Cardiac Failure* 2012; 18: 246-252.

84. Jones CJ, Rutledge DN and Aquino J. Predictors of physical performance and functional ability in people 50+ with and without fibromyalgia. *Journal of Aging & Physical Activity* 2010; 18: 353-368.

85. Jonkman NH, Colpo M, Klenk J, et al. Development of a clinical prediction model for the onset of functional decline in people aged 65-75 years: pooled analysis of four European cohort studies. *BMC Geriatrics* 2019; 19: 1-12. DOI: 10.1186/s12877-019-1192-1.

86. Kang Y, Kim M, Jung D, et al. Factors associated with cognition recovery among elders with mild cognitive impairment in Korea. *International Nursing Review* 2014; 61: 318-326. DOI: 10.1111/inr.12116.

87. Kawajiri H, Mishina H, Asano S, et al. Maximum Walking Speed at Discharge Could Be a Prognostic Factor for Vascular Events in Patients With Mild Stroke: A Cohort Study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2019; 100: 230-238. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2018.05.025.

88. Keener AM, Paul KC, Folle A, et al. Cognitive impairment and mortality in a population-based Parkinson's disease cohort. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease* 2018; 8: 353-362. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.3233/JPD-171257.

89. Kenny AM, Bellantonio S, Fortinsky RH, et al. Factors associated with skilled nursing facility transfers in dementia-specific assisted living. *Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders* 2008; 22: 255-260. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/WAD.0b013e31816c92d5.

90. Khurmi NS, Bowles MJ, O'Hara MJ, et al. Ambulatory monitoring and exercise testing in the evaluation of a new long-acting calcium ion antagonist KB-944 (Fostedil) for the treatment of exertional angina pectoris. *Int J Cardiol* 1985; 9: 289-302. Clinical Trial

Controlled Clinical Trial.

91. Kim JS, Pressler SJ, Welch JL, et al. Physical function of patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing* 2009; 24: 398-409. DOI: 10.1097/JCN.0b013e3181aa216c.

92. Kong D, Solomon P and Dong X. Depressive Symptoms and Onset of Functional Disability Over 2 Years: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2019; 67: S538-S544. DOI: 10.1111/jgs.15801.

93. Koyanagi A, Oh H, Stickley A, et al. Risk and functional significance of psychotic experiences among individuals with depression in 44 low- and middle-income countries. *Psychological Medicine* 2016; 46: 2655-2665. DOI: 10.1017/S0033291716001422.

94. Kresevic DM. *New-onset urinary incontinence among hospitalized elders*. Case Western Reserve University (Health Sciences), 1997.

95. Kutner NG, Schechtman KB, Ory MG, et al. Older adults' perceptions of their health and functioning in relation to sleep disturbance, falling, and urinary incontinence.FICSIT Group. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1994; 42: 757-762. Multicenter Study

Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

96. Kwan MM, Lin SI, Close JC, et al. Depressive symptoms in addition to visual impairment, reduced strength and poor balance predict falls in older Taiwanese people. *Age & Ageing* 2012; 41: 606-612. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afs065.

97. Lakey SL, LaCroix AZ, Gray SL, et al. Antidepressant Use, Depressive Symptoms, and Incident Frailty in Women Aged 65 and Older from the Women's Health Initiative Observational Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012; 60: 854-861. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.03940.x.

98. Lamb SE, McCabe C, Becker C, et al. The optimal sequence and selection of screening test items to predict fall risk in older disabled women: The Women's Health and Aging Study. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2008; 63: 1082-1088. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gerona/63.10.1082.

99. Lawson J, Gray S, Green D, et al. 20 IDENTIFICATION OF BENIGN PAROXYSMAL POSITIONAL VERTIGO IN PATIENTS ATTENDING A COMMUNITY BASED FALLS PREVENTION SERVICE. *Age & Ageing* 2014; 43: i5-i5.

100. Lee P-L. Depressive Symptoms Negate the Beneficial Effects of Physical Activity on Mortality Risk. *International Journal of Aging & Human Development* 2013; 76: 165-179.

101. Leng CH and Wang J-D. Long term determinants of functional decline of mobility: An 11-year follow-up of 5464 adults of late middle aged and elderly. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2013; 57: 215-220. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2013.03.013.

102. Li LW and Conwell Y. Effects of changes in depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning on physical disability in home care elders. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2009; 64: 230-236. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gerona/gln023.

103. Lilja G, Nielsen N, Bro-Jeppesen J, et al. Return to Work and Participation in Society after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 2018; 11 (1) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.117.003566.

104. Liu R, Li Y, Fan L, et al. Depression and anxiety before and after limb length discrepancy correction in patients with unilateral developmental dysplasia of the hip. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 2015; 79: 574-579. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2015.08.002.

105. Lu FP, Lin KP and Kuo HK. Diabetes and the risk of multi-system aging phenotypes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE* 2009; 4: e4144. Meta-Analysis

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't

Review

Systematic Review. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0004144.

106. Luna IE, Kehlet H, Petersen MA, et al. Clinical, nociceptive and psychological profiling to predict acute pain after total knee arthroplasty. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 2017; 61: 676-687. DOI: 10.1111/aas.12899.

107. Lupon J, Gonzalez B, Santaeugenia S, et al. Prognostic implication of frailty and depressive symptoms in an outpatient population with heart failure. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 2008; 61: 835-842.

108. Lurie I, Myers V, Goldbourt U, et al. Perceived social support following myocardial infarction and long-term development of frailty. *Eur J Prev Cardiolog* 2015; 22: 1346-1353. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2047487314544575.

109. Macaityte R, Mickeviciene D, Sukockiene E, et al. Factors associated with falls in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal* 2018; 24 (2 Supplement): 794-795. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1352458518798592.

110. Maharlouei N, Jafarzadeh F and Lankarani KB. Factors affecting recovery during the first 6 months after hip fracture, using the decision tree model. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2019; 14 (1) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11657-019-0611-4.

111. Makizako H, Shimada H, Doi T, et al. Comorbid Mild Cognitive Impairment and Depressive Symptoms Predict Future Dementia in Community Older Adults: A 24-Month Follow-Up Longitudinal Study. *J Alzheimers Dis* 2016; 54: 1473-1482. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

112. Makizako H, Shimada H, Doi T, et al. Cognitive functioning and walking speed in older adults as predictors of limitations in self-reported instrumental activity of daily living: prospective findings from the Obu Study of Health Promotion for the Elderly. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; 12: 3002-3013. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijerph120303002.

113. McCallum J, Simons LA, Simons J, et al. Delaying dementia and nursing home placement: the Dubbo study of elderly Australians over a 14-year follow-up. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2007; 1114: 121-129.

114. McDermott KL, McFall GP, Andrews SJ, et al. Memory Resilience to Alzheimer's Genetic Risk: Sex Effects in Predictor Profiles. *Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences & Social Sciences* 2017; 72: 937-946. DOI: 10.1093/geronb/gbw161.

115. McDonnell LM, Hogg L, McDonnell L, et al. Pulmonary rehabilitation and sleep quality: A before and after controlled study of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *npj Primary Care Respiratory Medicine* 2014; 24 (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/npjpcrm.2014.28.

116. Metzger FG, Hobert MA, Ehlis A-C, et al. Dual tasking for the differentiation between depression and mild cognitive impairment. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience Vol 8 2016, ArtID 235* 2016; 8. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Interview; Quantitative Study.

117. Michal M, Prochaska JH, Keller K, et al. Symptoms of depression and anxiety predict mortality in patients undergoing oral anticoagulation: Results from the thrombEVAL study program. *Int J Cardiol* 2015; 187: 614-619. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcard.2015.03.374.

118. Miller RR, Zhang Y, Silliman RA, et al. Effect of medical conditions on improvement in self-reported and observed functional performance of elders. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2004; 52: 217-223. DOI: 10.1046/j.0002-8614.2004.52057.x.

119. Mlynarska A, Mlynarski R and Golba KS. Anxiety, age, education and activities of daily living as predictive factors of the occurrence of frailty syndrome in patients with heart rhythm disorders. *Aging & Mental Health* 2018; 22: 1179-1183. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2017.1348468.

120. Montgomery E, Macdonald PS, Newton PJ, et al. Frailty as a Predictor of Mortality in Patients with Interstitial Lung Disease Referred for Lung Transplantation. *Transplantation* 2019; 02. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/TP.0000000000002901.

121. Morrisroe SN, Rodriguez LV, Wang PC, et al. Correlates of 1-year incidence of urinary incontinence in older Latino adults enrolled in a community-based physical activity trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014; 62: 740-746. Multicenter Study

Randomized Controlled Trial

Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.12729.

122. Mulder M, Nijland RH, van de Port IG, et al. Prospectively Classifying Community Walkers After Stroke: Who Are They? *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2019. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2019.04.017.

123. Muller B, Assmus J, Herlofson K, et al. Importance of motor vs. non-motor symptoms for health-related quality of life in early Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism & Related Disorders* 2013; 19: 1027-1032. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parkreldis.2013.07.010.

124. Murphy KM. *A study of potentially reversible cognitive impairment in nursing home residents*. Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 1998.

125. Murphy SL, Alexander NB, Levoska M, et al. Relationship between fatigue and subsequent physical activity among older adults with symptomatic osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research* 2013; 65: 1617-1624. DOI: 10.1002/acr.22030.

126. Nordeman L, Gunnarsson R and Mannerkorpi K. Prognostic factors for work ability in women with chronic low back pain consulting primary health care: a 2-year prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Clinical Journal of Pain* 2014; 30: 391-398. DOI: 10.1097/AJP.0b013e3182a0dd06.

127. Oh-Park M, Xue X, Holtzer R, et al. Transient Versus Persistent Fear of Falling in Community-Dwelling Older Adults: Incidence and Risk Factors. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2011; 59: 1225-1231. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03475.x.

128. Olafiranye O, Jean-Louis G, Antwi M, et al. Functional capacity is a better predictor of coronary heart disease than depression or abnormal sleep duration in Black and White Americans. *Sleep Medicine* 2012; 13: 728-731. DOI: 10.1016/j.sleep.2012.01.015.

129. Oude Voshaar RC, Banerjee S, Horan M, et al. Fear of falling more important than pain and depression for functional recovery after surgery for hip fracture in older people. *Psychological Medicine* 2006; 36: 1635-1645.

130. Oughli HA, Chen G, Philip Miller J, et al. Cognitive Improvement in Older Adults in the Year After Hip Fracture: Implications for Brain Resilience in Advanced Aging. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2018; 26: 1119-1127. DOI: 10.1016/j.jagp.2018.07.001.

131. Paquet N, Desrosiers J, Demers L, et al. Predictors of daily mobility skills 6 months post-discharge from acute care or rehabilitation in older adults with stroke living at home. *Disability & Rehabilitation* 2009; 31: 1267-1274. DOI: 10.1080/09638280802621374.

132. Parissis JT, Farmakis D, Fountoulaki K, et al. Clinical and neurohormonal correlates and prognostic value of serum prolactin levels in patients with chronic heart failure. *Eur J Heart Fail* 2013; 15: 1122-1130. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurjhf/hft070.

133. Park-Lee E, Fredman L, Hochberg M, et al. Positive affect and incidence of frailty in elderly women caregivers and noncaregivers: results of Caregiver-Study of Osteoporotic Fractures. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2009; 57: 627-633. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02183.x.

134. Pathumarak N. *Factors predicting the exercise behavior of the elderly*. Case Western Reserve University, 2005.

135. Paulson D and Lichtenberg PA. Vascular depression and frailty: a compound threat to longevity among older-old women. *Aging & Mental Health* 2013; 17: 901-910. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2013.799115.

136. Paulson DL. Vascular depression: An early indicator of decline. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2014; 74: No Pagination Specified. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Quantitative Study.

137. Pedersen LH, Henriksen TB and Olsen J. Fetal exposure to antidepressants and normal milestone development at 6 and 19 months of age. *Pediatrics* 2010; 125: e600-e608. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1542/peds.2008-3655.

138. Penninx BW, Guralnik JM, Ferrucci L, et al. Depressive symptoms and physical decline in community-dwelling older persons. *Jama* 1998; 279: 1720-1726. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't

Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

139. Penninx BW, Leveille S, Ferrucci L, et al. Exploring the effect of depression on physical disability: longitudinal evidence from the established populations for epidemiologic studies of the elderly. *American Journal of Public Health* 1999; 89: 1346-1352. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

140. Pentzek M, Wollny A, Wiese B, et al. Apart from nihilism and stigma: What influences general practitioners' accuracy in identifying incident dementia? *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2009; 17: 965-975. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/JGP.0b013e3181b2075e.

141. Prina AM, Stubbs B, Veronese N, et al. Depression and Incidence of Frailty in Older People From Six Latin American Countries. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 27: 1072-1079. DOI: 10.1016/j.jagp.2019.04.008.

142. Ramírez-Prado D, Palazón-Bru A, Folgado-de-la Rosa DM, et al. Predictive models for all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in type 2 diabetic inpatients. A cohort study. *International Journal of Clinical Practice* 2015; 69: 474-484. DOI: 10.1111/ijcp.12563.

143. Renneberg B, Ripper S, Schulze J, et al. Quality of life and predictors of long-term outcome after severe burn injury. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2014; 37: 967-976. DOI: 10.1007/s10865-013-9541-6.

144. Rhule DM, McMahon RJ, Spieker SJ, et al. Positive Adjustment and Associated Protective Factors in Children of Adolescent Mothers. *Journal of Child and Family Studies* 2006; 15: 231-251. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10826-005-9015-8.

145. Rice NE, Lang IA, Henley W, et al. Common health predictors of early retirement: findings from the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. *Age & Ageing* 2011; 40: 54-61. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afq153.

146. Riddle DL, Kong X and Fitzgerald GK. Psychological health impact on 2-year changes in pain and function in persons with knee pain: data from the Osteoarthritis Initiative. *Osteoarthritis & Cartilage* 2011; 19: 1095-1101. Multicenter Study

Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2011.06.003.

147. Rimington H, Weinman J and Chambers JB. Predicting outcome after valve replacement. *Heart* 2010; 96: 118-123. DOI: 10.1136/hrt.2008.160010.

148. Rochester L, Galna B, Lord S, et al. Motor, cognitive and affective characteristics of new-fallers compared to non-fallers in an incident cohort of Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease* 2013; 1): 98. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.3233/JPD-139905.

149. Rogers LQ, Vicari S, Trammell R, et al. Biobehavioral Factors Mediate Exercise Effects on Fatigue in Breast Cancer Survivors. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2014; 46: 1077-1088. DOI: 10.1249/MSS.0000000000000210.

150. Rote S, Chen NW and Markides K. Trajectories of depressive symptoms in elderly Mexican Americans. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2015; 63: 1324-1330. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.13480.

151. Ruo B, Liu K, Tian L, et al. Persistent depressive symptoms and functional decline among patients with peripheral arterial disease. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2007; 69: 415-424. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural.

152. Sanchez-Martinez M, Castell MV, Gonzalez-Montalvo JI, et al. Transitions in functional status of community dwelling older adults: Impact of physical performance, depression and cognition. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2016; 7: 111-116. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eurger.2016.01.006.

153. Sanders JB, Bremmer MA, Comijs HC, et al. Gait speed and processing speed as clinical markers for geriatric health outcomes. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2017; 25: 374-

385. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jagp.2016.12.003.

154. Scherer M, Dungen HD, Inkrot S, et al. Determinants of Change in Quality of Life in the Cardiac Insufficiency Bisoprolol Study in Elderly (CIBIS-ELD). *European Journal of Internal Medicine* 2013; 24: 333-338. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejim.2013.01.003.

155. Schilp J, Wijnhoven HA, Deeg DJ, et al. Early determinants for the development of undernutrition in an older general population: Longitudinal Aging Study Amsterdam. *Br J Nutr* 2011; 106: 708-717. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114511000717.

156. Seo Y. *Factors related to disability in activities of daily living among persons with heart failure*. Case Western Reserve University (Health Sciences), 2006.

157. Shenkin SD, Laidlaw K, Allerhand M, et al. Life course influences of physical and cognitive function and personality on attitudes to aging in the Lothian Birth Cohort 1936. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2014; 26: 1417-1430. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1041610214000301.

158. Shihoko K, Jun A, Katsunori K, et al. Does poor dental health predict becoming homebound among older Japanese? *BMC Oral Health* 2016; 16: 1-9. DOI: 10.1186/s12903-016-0209-9.

159. Shmotkin D, Shrira A, Eyal N, et al. The prediction of subjective wellness among the old-old: Implications for the "fourth- age" conception. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2014; 69: 719-729. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/geronb/gbt052.

160. Shyu YI, Chen MC, Cheng HS, et al. Severity of depression risk predicts health outcomes and recovery following surgery for hip-fractured elders. *Osteoporos Int* 2008; 19: 1541-1547. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00198-008-0592-4.

161. Simons LA, Simons J, McCallum J, et al. Lifestyle factors and risk of dementia: Dubbo Study of the elderly. *Med J Aust* 2006; 184: 68-70. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

162. Simpson DB, Breslin M, Cumming T, et al. Go Home, Sit Less: The Impact of Home Versus Hospital Rehabilitation Environment on Activity Levels of Stroke Survivors. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2018; 99: 2216-2216. DOI: 10.1016/j.apmr.2018.04.012.

163. Singh JA and Lewallen D. Age, gender, obesity, and depression are associated with patient-related pain and function outcome after revision total hip arthroplasty. *Clin Rheumatol* 2009; 28: 1419-1430. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10067-009-1267-z.

164. Singh JA and Lewallen DG. Predictors of activity limitation and dependence on walking aids after primary total hip arthroplasty. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010; 58: 2387-2393. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.03182.x.

165. Sinikallio S, Aalto T, Airaksinen O, et al. Depressive burden in the preoperative and early recovery phase predicts poorer surgery outcome among lumbar spinal stenosis patients: a one-year prospective follow-up study. *Spine* 2009; 34: 2573-2578. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181b317bd.

166. Sinikallio S, Aalto T, Lehto SM, et al. Depressive symptoms predict postoperative disability among patients with lumbar spinal stenosis: a two-year prospective study comparing two age groups. *Disability & Rehabilitation* 2010; 32: 462-468. Comparative Study. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09638280903171477.

167. Sinikallio S, Airaksinen O, Aalto T, et al. Coexistence of pain and depression predicts poor 2-year surgery outcome among lumbar spinal stenosis patients. *Nord J Psychiatry* 2010; 64: 391-396. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/08039481003759193.

168. Sinikallio S, Lehto SM, Aalto T, et al. Depressive symptoms during rehabilitation period predict poor outcome of lumbar spinal stenosis surgery: a two-year perspective. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2010; 11: 152. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2474-11-152.

169. Siviero P, Veronese N, Smith T, et al. Association Between Osteoarthritis and Social Isolation: Data From the EPOSA Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2019; 17. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.16159.

170. Slaughter SE, Eliasziw M, Morgan D, et al. Incidence and predictors of excess disability in walking among nursing home residents with middle-stage dementia: A prospective cohort study. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2011; 23: 54-64. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1041610210000116.

171. Smith PJ, Blumenthal JA, Carney RM, et al. Neurobehavioral functioning and survival following lung transplantation. *CHEST* 2014; 145: 604-611. DOI: 10.1378/chest.12-2127.

172. Soldato M, Liperoti R, Landi F, et al. Non malignant daily pain and risk of disability among older adults in home care in Europe. *Pain* 2007; 129: 304-310. Empirical Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.10.016.

173. Solfrizzi V, Scafato E, Seripa D, et al. Reversible Cognitive Frailty, Dementia, and All-Cause Mortality. The Italian Longitudinal Study on Aging. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2017; 18: 89.e81-89.e88. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2016.10.012.

174. Sørensen LV, Axelsen U and Avlund K. Social participation and functional ability from age 75 to age 80. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2002; 9: 71-78.

175. Strawbridge WJ, Cohen RD, Shema SJ, et al. Successful aging: predictors and associated activities. *Am J Epidemiol* 1996; 144: 135-141. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't

Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

176. Sullivan MJL, Edgley K, Mikail S, et al. Psychological correlates of health care utilization in chronic illness. *Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation* 1992; 6: 13-21.

177. Swardfager W, Yang P, Herrmann N, et al. Depressive symptoms predict non-completion of a structured exercise intervention for people with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabetic Medicine* 2016; 33: 529-536. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/dme.12872.

178. Tabue Teguo M, Simo-Tabue N, Stoykova R, et al. Feelings of Loneliness and Living Alone as Predictors of Mortality in the Elderly: The PAQUID Study. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2016; 78: 904-909. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000386.

179. Tampubolon G. Growing Up in Poverty, Growing Old in Infirmity: The Long Arm of Childhood Conditions in Great Britain. *PLoS ONE* 2015; 10: e0144722. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0144722.

180. Tan L, Xu W and Yu JT. Meta-analysis of modifiable risk factors for alzheimer's disease. *Neurology Conference: 68th American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting, AAN* 2016; 86. Conference Abstract.

181. Tartavoulle TM. A Predictive Model of the Effects of Depression, Anxiety, Stress, 6-Minute-Walk Distance, and Social Support on Health-Related Quality of Life in an Adult Pulmonary Hypertension Population. *Clinical Nurse Specialist: The Journal for Advanced Nursing Practice* 2015; 29: 22-28. DOI: 10.1097/NUR.0000000000000099.

182. Tchalla AE, Dufour AB, Travison TG, et al. Patterns, predictors, and outcomes of falls trajectories in older adults: the MOBILIZE Boston Study with 5 years of follow-up. *PLoS ONE* 2014; 9: e106363. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0106363.

183. Tench C, Bentley D, Vleck V, et al. Aerobic fitness, fatigue, and physical disability in systemic lupus erythematosus. *J Rheumatol* 2002; 29: 474-481. Clinical Trial

Randomized Controlled Trial

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

184. Thielke SM and Unutzer J. Pain is not a benign symptom among older adults: Comment on Blyth et al., "Pain, frailty, and comorbidity in older men: The CHAMP study.". *Pain* 2008; 140: 1-2. Comment/Reply. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2008.09.022.

185. Thurtle V. First time mothers' perceptions of motherhood and PND. *Community Practitioner* 2003; 76: 261-265.

186. Tomita MR, Mann WC, Fraas LF, et al. Predictors of the use of assistive devices that address physical impairments among community-based frail elders. *Journal of Applied Gerontology* 2004; 23: 141-155.

187. Trevor JL, Bhatt SP, Wells JM, et al. Benefits of completing pulmonary rehabilitation in patients with asthma. *J Asthma* 2015; 52: 969-973. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02770903.2015.1025410.

188. Tsutsumimoto K, Doi T, Shimada H, et al. Combined Effect of Slow Gait Speed and Depressive Symptoms on Incident Disability in Older Adults. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2016; 17: 123-127. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2015.08.012.

189. Tuntland H, Kjeken I, Langeland E, et al. Predictors of outcomes following reablement in community-dwelling older adults. *Clin Interv Aging* 2017; 12: 55-63. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S125762.

190. Ubolwan K. *An exploration of the relationships among demographics, risk factors, perceived self-efficacy, and fall prevention behaviors in community-dwelling Thai older adults*. Wayne State University, 2013.

191. Unützer J, Hantke M, Powers D, et al. Care management for depression and osteoarthritis pain in older primary care patients: a pilot study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2008; 23: 1166-1171.

192. van de Port IGL, Kwakkel G, van Wijk I, et al. Susceptibility to deterioration of mobility long-term after stroke: a prospective cohort study. *Stroke (00392499)* 2006; 37: 167-171.

193. van den Brink CL, Tijhuis M, van den Bos GA, et al. The contribution of self-rated health and depressive symptoms to disability severity as a predictor of 10-year mortality in European elderly men. *American Journal of Public Health* 2005; 95: 2029-2034.

194. van Dijk PT, Dippel DW and Habbema JD. A behavioral rating scale as a predictor for survival of demented nursing home patients. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics* 1994; 18: 101-113.

195. Van Puymbroeck M, Altenburger P, Combs-Miller SA, et al. The Influence of Mood-Related Variables on Activity and Participation in Individuals With Chronic Stroke. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation* 2014; 30: 216-222. DOI: 10.1097/TGR.0000000000000030.

196. Van Uem JMt, Cerff B, Kampmeyer M, et al. The association between objectively measured physical activity, depression, cognition, and health-related quality of life in Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism & Related Disorders* 2018; 48: 74-81. DOI: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2017.12.023.

197. van Wijk I, Algra A, van de Port IG, et al. Change in mobility activity in the second year after stroke in a rehabilitation population: who is at risk for decline? *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2006; 87: 45-50.

198. Veeravelli S, Najafi B, Marin I, et al. Exergaming in Older People Living with HIV Improves Balance, Mobility and Ameliorates Some Aspects of Frailty. *J* 2016; 116: 06. Video-Audio Media. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3791/54275.

199. Vermuelen KM, van der Bij W, Erasmus ME, et al. Long-term Health-related Quality of Life After Lung Transplantation: Different Predictors for Different Dimensions. *Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation* 2007; 26: 188-193. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.healun.2006.11.006.

200. Viscogliosi G, Donfrancesco C, Palmieri L, et al. The metabolic syndrome and 10-year cognitive and functional decline in very old men. A population-based study. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics* 2017; 70: 62-66. DOI: 10.1016/j.archger.2016.12.008.

201. Vogler J, Klein AM and Bender A. Long-term health-related quality-of-life in patients with acquired brain injury and their caregivers. *Brain Injury* 2014; 28: 1381-1388. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2014.919536.

202. Watt J, Tricco AC, Talbot-Hamon C, et al. Identifying older adults at risk of harm following elective surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Medicine* 2018; 16: 2-N.PAG. DOI: 10.1186/s12916-017-0986-2.

203. Wei TS, Liu PT, Chang LW, et al. Gait asymmetry, ankle spasticity, and depression as independent predictors of falls in ambulatory stroke patients. *PLoS ONE* 2017; 12: e0177136. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177136.

204. Williams CS, Tinetti ME, Kasl SV, et al. The role of pain in the recovery of instrumental and social functioning after hip fracture. *Journal of Aging & Health* 2006; 18: 743-762.

205. Williams JB, Alexander KP, Morin JF, et al. Preoperative anxiety as a predictor of mortality and major morbidity in patients aged >70 years undergoing cardiac surgery. *American Journal of Cardiology* 2013; 111: 137-142. Comparative Study

Multicenter Study

Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.amjcard.2012.08.060.

206. Williams SA, Kasl SV, Heiat A, et al. Depression and risk of heart failure among the elderly: a prospective community-based study. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2002; 64: 6-12. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

207. Win S, Shumaker N and Waqar MA. Association between vitamin d levels and falls in patients with chronic kidney disease. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2015; 1): S61. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.13439.

208. Witham MD, Argo IS, Johnston DW, et al. Predictors of exercise capacity and everyday activity in older heart failure patients. *Eur J Heart Fail* 2006; 8: 203-207. Randomized Controlled Trial

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

209. Woo J, Yu R and Leung J. Predictive Ability of Individual Items of the Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS) Scale Compared With the Summative Score. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2018; 19: 444-449. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2017.11.006.

210. Woods NF, LaCroix AZ, Gray SL, et al. Frailty: emergence and consequences in women aged 65 and older in the women's health initiative observational study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2005; 53: 1321-1330. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2005.53405.x.

211. Xiao Z, Li X, Qiao S, et al. Social support, depression, and quality of life among people living with HIV in Guangxi, China. *AIDS Care* 2017; 29: 319-325. DOI: 10.1080/09540121.2016.1224298.

212. Xu W, Tan L, Wang HF, et al. Meta-analysis of modifiable risk factors for Alzheimer's disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2015; 86: 1299-1306. Meta-Analysis

Review

Systematic Review. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jnnp-2015-310548.

213. Yamout B, Issa Z, Herlopian A, et al. Predictors of quality of life among multiple sclerosis patients: A comprehensive analysis. *European Journal of Neurology* 2013; 20: 756-764. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Mathematical Model; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ene.12046.

214. Yorke J, Deaton C, Campbell M, et al. Symptom severity and its effect on health-related quality of life over time in patients with pulmonary hypertension: A multisite longitudinal cohort study. *BMJ Open Respiratory Research* 2018; 5 (1) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjresp-2017-000263.

215. Young Y. Factors associated with permanent transition from independent living to nursing home in a continuing care retirement community. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2009; 10: 491-497. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2009.03.019.

216. Zeng W. *Three-wait-citizen narratives of lived experiences of older persons with depression in Macau*. University of Auckland (New Zealand), 2009.

217. Zhang H, Yin X, Ouyang Z, et al. A prospective study of freezing of gait with early Parkinson disease in Chinese patients. *Medicine* 2016; 95: e4056-e4056. DOI: 10.1097/MD.0000000000004056.

No mobility measures as predictor

1. Beard JR, Cerdá M, Blaney S, et al. Neighborhood characteristics and change in depressive symptoms among older residents of New York City. *American Journal of Public Health* 2009; 99: 1308-1314. DOI: 10.2105/AJPH.2007.125104.

2. Bernabeu-Mora R, Garcia-Guillamon G, Montilla-Herrador J, et al. Rates and predictors of depression status among caregivers of patients with COPD hospitalized for acute exacerbations: A prospective study. *International Journal of COPD* 2016; 11: 3199-3205. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.2147/COPD.S118109.

3. Birmes P, Arrieu A, Payen A, et al. Traumatic stress and depression in a group of plane crash survivors. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 1999; 187: 754-755. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00005053-199912000-00008.

4. Braam AW, Beekman A, Deeg D, et al. Religiosity as a protective or prognostic factor of depression in later life: Results from a community survey in the Netherlands. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1997; 96: 199-205. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1997.tb10152.x.

5. Brilman EI and Ormel J. Life events, difficulties and onset of depressive episodes in later life. *Psychological Medicine* 2001; 31: 859-869. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0033291701004019.

6. Buu A, Dipiazza C, Wang J, et al. Parent, family, and neighborhood effects on the development of child substance use and other psychopathology from preschool to the start of adulthood. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol & Drugs* 2009; 70: 489-498.

7. Chan R, Chan D, Woo J, et al. Association between serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and psychological health in older Chinese men in a cohort study. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2011; 130: 251-259. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2010.10.029.

8. Chao S-F. Functional disability and psychological well-being in later life: Does source of support matter? *Aging & Mental Health* 2012; 16: 236-244. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13607863.2011.596809.

9. Chou KL. Combined effect of vision and hearing impairment on depression in older adults: evidence from the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2008; 106: 191-196. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

10. Chou K-L and Chi I. Reciprocal relationship between fear of falling and depression in elderly Chinese primary care patients. *Aging & Mental Health* 2008; 12: 587-594. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13607860802343068.

11. Coker LH. Caregiving activities for cardiac surgery patients and emotional outcomes for spousal caregivers. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 1998; 59: 2452. Dissertation

Empirical Study.

12. Collins AL and Goldman N. Perceived social position and health in older adults in Taiwan. *Social Science & Medicine* 2008; 66: 536-544.

13. Colman I, Ploubidis GB, Wadsworth ME, et al. A longitudinal typology of symptoms of depression and anxiety over the life course. *Biological Psychiatry* 2007; 62: 1265-1271. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2007.05.012.

14. Cong X. Behavioral and socio-ecological determinants of depression at different stages of the life course. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2019; 80: No Pagination Specified. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study.

15. Custers AFJ, Cillessen AHJ, Westerhof GJ, et al. Need fulfillment, need importance, and depressive symptoms of residents over the first eight months of living in a nursing home. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2014; 26: 1161-1170. DOI: 10.1017/S1041610214000659.

16. da Silva CP, de MAG, Cabello Acero PH, et al. Clinical profiles associated with LRRK2 and GBA mutations in Brazilians with Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2017; 381: 160-164. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jns.2017.08.3249.

17. Del-Pino-Casado R, Rodriguez Cardosa M, Lopez-Martinez C, et al. The association between subjective caregiver burden and depressive symptoms in carers of older relatives: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE* 2019; 14: e0217648. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0217648.

18. Dozeman E, van Marwijk HW, van Schaik DJ, et al. Contradictory effects for prevention of depression and anxiety in residents in homes for the elderly: a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2012; 24: 1242-1251. DOI: 10.1017/S1041610212000178.

19. Dozeman E, van Marwijk HW, van Schaik DJ, et al. High incidence of clinically relevant depressive symptoms in vulnerable persons of 75 years or older living in the community. *Aging & Mental Health* 2010; 14: 828-833. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13607861003781817.

20. Ellenbogen MA, Santo JB, Linnen A-M, et al. High cortisol levels in the offspring of parents with bipolar disorder during two weeks of daily sampling. *Bipolar Disorders* 2010; 12: 77-86. Empirical Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-5618.2009.00770.x.

21. Everett B. Sexual orientation identity change and depressive symptoms: a longitudinal analysis. *J Health Soc Behav* 2015; 56: 37-58. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0022146514568349.

22. Everett BG, Talley AE, Hughes TL, et al. Sexual Identity Mobility and Depressive Symptoms: A Longitudinal Analysis of Moderating Factors Among Sexual Minority Women. *Arch Sex Behav* 2016; 45: 1731-1744. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10508-016-0755-x.

23. Fenton FR, Cole MG, Engelsmann F, et al. Depression in older medical inpatients: one-year course and outcome. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 1997; 12: 389-394. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1166(199703)12:3<389::AID-GPS528>3.0.CO;2-M.

24. Gardner DK and Helmes E. Interpersonal dependency in older adults and the risks of developing mood and mobility problems when receiving care at home. *Aging & Mental Health* 2006; 10: 63-68.

25. Gaydosh L, Schorpp KM, Chen E, et al. College completion predicts lower depression but higher metabolic syndrome among disadvantaged minorities in young adulthood. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2018; 115: 109-114. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1714616114.

26. Gerst K, Miranda PY, Eschbach K, et al. Protective neighborhoods: Neighborhood proportion of Mexican Americans and depressive symptoms in very old Mexican Americans. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2011; 59: 353-358. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.03244.x.

27. Glaser R, Robles TF, Sheridan J, et al. Mild depressive symptoms are associated with amplified and prolonged inflammatory responses after influenza virus vaccination in older adults. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2003; 60: 1009-1014. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.60.10.1009.

28. Goodman CR and Shippy RA. Is it contagious? Affect similarity among spouses. *Aging & Mental Health* 2002; 6: 266-274.

29. Gronewold J, Dahlmann C, Jager M, et al. Identification of hospitalized elderly patients at risk for adverse in-hospital outcomes in a university orthopedics and trauma surgery environment. *PLoS ONE* 2017; 12: e0187801. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0187801.

30. Hahn EA, Kim G and Chiriboga DA. Acculturation and depressive symptoms among Mexican American elders new to the caregiving role: Results from the Hispanic-EPESE. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2011; 23: 417-432. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0898264310380454.

31. Harcombe H, Langley J, Davie G, et al. Functional status following injury: what recovery pathways do people follow? *Injury* 2015; 46: 1275-1280. DOI: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.04.004.

32. Hernandez R, Kershaw KN, Prohaska TR, et al. The cross-sectional and longitudinal association between perceived neighborhood walkability characteristics and depressive symptoms in older Latinos: the "Caminemos!" study. *Journal of Aging & Health* 2015; 27: 551-568. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0898264314553211.

33. Hsin-Yun L, Ching-Tzu Y, Ming-Yueh T, et al. Trajectories in postoperative recovery of elderly hip-fracture patients at risk for depression: A follow-up study. *Rehabilitation Psychology* 2018; 63: 438-446. DOI: 10.1037/rep0000130.

34. Huisman MG, Veronese G, Audisio RA, et al. Poor nutritional status is associated with other geriatric domain impairments and adverse postoperative outcomes in onco-geriatric surgical patients - A multicentre cohort study. *Eur J Surg Oncol* 2016; 42: 1009-1017. Multicenter Study. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejso.2016.03.005.

35. Jang Y, Haley WE, Small BJ, et al. The role of mastery and social resources in the associations between disability and depression in later life. *Gerontologist* 2002; 42: 807-813.

36. Jones L. Examining predictors of the longitudinal trajectories of diabetes distress and depressive symptoms in a sample of older adults with diabetes. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2015; 76: No Pagination Specified. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Interview; Quantitative Study.

37. Kabia FM, Rhebergen D, van Exel E, et al. The predictive value of cortisol levels on 2-year course of depression in older persons. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2016; 63: 320-326. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2015.10.006.

38. Kling KC. The influence of personality on adjustment to community relocation. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 1999; 60: 0402. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study.

39. Kling KC, Ryff CD, Love G, et al. Exploring the Influence of Personality on Depressive Symptoms and Self-Esteem Across a Significant Life Transition. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 2003; 85: 922-932. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.85.5.922.

40. Kloos N, Trompetter HR, Bohlmeijer ET, et al. Longitudinal Associations of Autonomy, Relatedness, and Competence With the Well-being of Nursing Home Residents. *Gerontologist* 2019; 59: 635-643. DOI: 10.1093/geront/gny005.

41. Kokkeler KJE, van den Berg KS, Comijs HC, et al. Sarcopenic obesity predicts nonremission of late-life depression. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 34: 1226-1234. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gps.5121.

42. Koyama S, Aida J, Kondo K, et al. Does poor dental health predict becoming homebound among older Japanese? *BMC Oral Health* 2016; 16: 51. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12903-016-0209-9.

43. Kruisdijk FR, Hendriksen IJ, Tak EC, et al. Effect of running therapy on depression (EFFORT-D). Design of a randomised controlled trial in adult patients [ISRCTN 1894]. *BMC Public Health* 2012; 12: 50. Randomized Controlled Trial

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-12-50.

44. Kwak M, Ingersoll-Dayton B and Burgard S. Receipt of Care and Depressive Symptoms in Later Life: The Importance of Self-Perceptions of Aging. *Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences & Social Sciences* 2014; 69: 325-335. DOI: 10.1093/geronb/gbt128.

45. Kwon E, Kim B, Lee H, et al. Heterogeneous Trajectories of Depressive Symptoms in Late Middle Age: Critical Period, Accumulation, and Social Mobility Life Course Perspectives. *Journal of Aging & Health* 2018; 30: 1011-1041. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0898264317704540.

46. Lendrem D, Mitchell S, McMeekin P, et al. Health-related utility values of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and its predictors. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 2014; 73: 1362-1368. DOI: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2012-202863.

47. Maraldi C, Volpato S, Penninx BW, et al. Diabetes mellitus, glycemic control, and incident depressive symptoms among 70- to 79-year-old persons: the health, aging, and body composition study. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007; 167: 1137-1144.

48. Martin P, Long M and Poon LW. Age changes and differences in personality traits and states of the old and very old. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2002; 57: P144-P152. Empirical Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/geronb/57.2.P144.

49. McMillan D and Gilbody S. A stepped care intervention is effective for elderly people with subthreshold depression or anxiety. *Evidence Based Mental Health* 2009; 12: 115-115. DOI: 10.1136/ebmh.12.4.115.

50. Mercier HW, Ni P, Houlihan BV, et al. Differential Impact and Use of a Telehealth Intervention by Persons with MS or SCI. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2015; 94: 987-999. DOI: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000000291.

51. Merello M, Starkstein S, Nouzeilles MI, et al. Bilateral pallidotomy for treatment of Parkinson's disease induced corticobulbar syndrome and psychic akinesia avoidable by globus pallidus

lesion combined with contralateral stimulation. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2001; 71: 611-614. Clinical Trial

Randomized Controlled Trial.

52. Mezuk B, Golden SH, Eaton WW, et al. Depression and body composition among older adults. *Aging & Mental Health* 2012; 16: 167-172. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2011.583631.

53. Mezuk B, Myers JM and Kendler KS. Integrating Social Science and Behavioral Genetics: Testing the Origin of Socioeconomic Disparities in Depression Using a Genetically Informed Design. *American Journal of Public Health* 2013; 103: S145-151. DOI: 10.2105/AJPH.2013.301247.

54. Moon JR, Kang DR, Song J, et al. Clinical and prognostic value of depressive symptoms and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2015; 77: 816-822. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000201.

55. Murphy JM, Olivier DC, Monson RR, et al. Depression and anxiety in relation to social status. A prospective epidemiologic study. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1991; 48: 223-229. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't

Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

56. Murphy PK. *Postpartum depression and vitamin D*. Medical University of South Carolina, 2009.

57. Murphy RA, Hagaman AK, Reinders I, et al. Depressive trajectories and risk of disability and mortality in older adults: Longitudinal findings from the Health, Aging, and Body Composition Study. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2016; 71: 228-235. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study; Treatment Outcome. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gerona/glv139.

58. Newman MC. *Psychosocial development and depression in elderly nursing home residents*. University of Virginia, 1998.

59. Nguyen TQ, Simpson PM, Braaf SC, et al. Comparison of the performance of mental health, drug and alcohol comorbidities based on ICD-10-AM and medical records for predicting 12-month outcomes in trauma patients. *BMC Health Services Research* 2018; 18: N.PAG-N.PAG. DOI: 10.1186/s12913-018-3248-x.

60. Ormel J, Rijsdijk F, Sullivan M, et al. Temporal and reciprocal relationship between IADL/ADL diasability and depressive symptoms in late life. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2002; 57: P338-P347. Empirical Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/geronb/57.4.P338.

61. Page A, Lewis G, Kidger J, et al. Parental socio-economic position during childhood as a determinant of self-harm in adolescence. *Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2014; 49: 193-203. DOI: 10.1007/s00127-013-0722-y.

62. Penninx BW, Guralnik JM, Bandeen-Roche K, et al. The protective effect of emotional vitality on adverse health outcomes in disabled older women. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2000; 48: 1359-1366. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

63. Pino EC, Damus K, Jack B, et al. Adolescent socioeconomic status and depressive symptoms in later life: Evidence from structural equation models. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2018; 225: 702-708. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2017.09.005.

64. Ritsher JE, Warner V, Johnson JG, et al. Inter-generational longitudinal study of social class and depression: a test of social causation and social selection models. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl* 2001; 40: s84-90. Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.

65. Rovner BW and Casten RJ. Neuroticism predicts depression and disability in age-related macular degeneration. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2001; 49: 1097-1100. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1532-5415.2001.49215.x.

66. Russell K. *Maternal confidence of first-time mothers during their child's infancy*. Georgia State University, 2006.

67. Rybarczyk B, Grady KL, Naftel DC, et al. Emotional adjustment 5 years after heart transplant: A multisite study. *Rehabilitation Psychology* 2007; 52: 206-214. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0090-5550.52.2.206.

68. Sakraida TJ. *Divorce transition, coping responses, and health-promoting behavior of midlife women*. Catholic University of America, 2002.

69. Seltzer MM, Floyd FJ, Greenberg JS, et al. Factors predictive of midlife occupational attainment and psychological functioning in adults with mild intellectual deficits. *American Journal on Intellectual & Developmental Disabilities* 2009; 114: 128-143. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1352/2009.114.128-143.

70. Shea-Shumsky N, Schoeneberger S and Grigsby J. Executive functioning as a predictor of stroke rehabilitation outcomes. *The Clinical Neuropsychologist* 2019; 33: 854-872. Brain Imaging; Empirical Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13854046.2018.1546905.

71. Shelton SL. *Postpartum depressive symptoms: A study of influencing factors and an intervention for improvement*. Georgia State University, 2015.

72. Turuba R, Pirkle C, Belanger E, et al. Assessing the relationship between multimorbidity and depression in older men and women: The international mobility in aging study (imias). *Aging & Mental Health* 2019: No Pagination Specified. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13607863.2019.1571018.

73. Vable AM, Subramanian S, Rist PM, et al. Does the "widowhood effect" precede spousal bereavement? Results from a nationally representative sample of older adults. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2015; 23: 283-292. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jagp.2014.05.004.

74. Yang Y, Wu J, Li H, et al. Prospective investigation of intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with hydromorphone or sufentanil: impact on mood, opioid adverse effects, and recovery. *BMC anesthesiol* 2018; 18: 37. Randomized Controlled Trial

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12871-018-0500-1.

75. Yang YT, Wang YH, Chiu HT, et al. Functional limitations and somatic diseases are independent predictors for incident depressive disorders in seniors: Findings from a nationwide longitudinal study. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics* 2015; 61: 371-377. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2015.07.005.

76. Yi A and Dams-O'Connor K. Psychosocial functioning in older adults with Traumatic Brain Injury. *NeuroRehabilitation* 2013; 32: 267-273. Review. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.3233/NRE-130843.

Mobility measures were self-reported

1. Akram D. Investigation of Life Style and Quality of Life in Predicting Depression in Type II Diabetic Patients. *Journal of Diabetic Nursing* 2017; 5: 293-304.

2. Berzins SA, Bulloch AG, Burton JM, et al. Determinants and incidence of depression in multiple sclerosis: A prospective cohort study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 2017: 169-176. DOI: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2017.06.012.

3. Chang JJ, Salas J, Tabet M, et al. Changes in Body Mass Index and the Trajectory of Depressive Symptoms Among Rural Men and Women. *Journal of Rural Health* 2017; 33: 190-197. DOI: 10.1111/jrh.12170.

4. Chao SF. Changes in Leisure Activities and Dimensions of Depressive Symptoms in Later Life: A 12-Year Follow-Up. *Gerontologist* 2016; 56: 397-407. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/geront/gnu052.

5. Joshi S, Mooney SJ, Kennedy GJ, et al. Beyond METs: types of physical activity and depression among older adults. *Age & Ageing* 2016; 45: 103-109. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afv164.

6. Julien D, Gauvin L, Richard L, et al. Longitudinal Associations Between Walking Frequency and Depressive Symptoms in Older Adults: Results from the VoisiNuAge Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2013; 61: 2072-2078. DOI: 10.1111/jgs.12546.

7. Kendrick D, Kelllezi B, Coupland C, et al. Psychological morbidity and health-related quality of life after injury: multicentre cohort study. *Quality of Life Research* 2017; 26: 1233-1250. DOI: 10.1007/s11136-016-1439-7.

8. King M, Walker C, Levy G, et al. "Development and validation of an international risk prediction algorithm for episodes of major depression in general practice attendees: The PredictD study": Erratum. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2009; 66: 151. Erratum/Correction. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2008.550.

9. Kuwahara K, Honda T, Nakagawa T, et al. Associations of leisure-time, occupational, and commuting physical activity with risk of depressive symptoms among Japanese workers: a cohort study. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2015; 12: 119. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12966-015-0283-4.

10. Lampinen P and Heikkinen E. Reduced mobility and physical activity as predictors of depressive symptoms among community-dwelling older adults: an eight-year follow-up study. *Aging Clin Exp Res* 2003; 15: 205-211. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

11. Lee CT, Yeh CJ, Lee MC, et al. Social support and mobility limitation as modifiable predictors of improvement in depressive symptoms in the elderly: results of a national longitudinal study. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics* 2012; 55: 530-538. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2012.03.002.

12. Lee P-L, Lan W and Lee CC. Physical activity related to depression and predicted mortality risk: Results from the Americans changing lives study. *Educational Gerontology* 2012; 38: 678-690. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03601277.2011.598410.

13. Lucas M, Mekary R, Pan A, et al. Relation between clinical depression risk and physical activity and time spent watching television in older women: A 10-year prospective follow-up study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2011; 174: 1017-1027. Review. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwr218.

14. Mast BT, Neufeld S, MacNeill SE, et al. Longitudinal support for the relationship between vascular risk factors and late-life depressive symptoms. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2004; 12: 93-101.

15. McDowell CP, Dishman RK, Hallgren M, et al. Associations of physical activity and depression: Results from the Irish Longitudinal Study on Ageing. *Exp Gerontol* 2018; 112: 68-75. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2018.09.004.

16. Morgan K and Bath PA. Customary physical activity and psychological wellbeing: a longitudinal study. *Age & Ageing* 1998; 27: 35-40.

17. Perrino T, Mason CA, Brown SC, et al. The relationship between depressive symptoms and walking among Hispanic older adults: a longitudinal, cross-lagged panel analysis. *Aging & Mental Health* 2010; 14: 211-219. DOI: 10.1080/13607860903191374.

18. Ribeiro SM, Malmstrom TK, Morley JE, et al. Fruit and vegetable intake, physical activity, and depressive symptoms in the African American Health (AAH) study. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2017; 220: 31-37. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2017.05.038.

19. Schnittker J. Chronic illness and depressive symptoms in late life. *Social Science & Medicine* 2005; 60: 13-23.

20. Smith TL, Masaki KH, Fong K, et al. Effect of walking distance on 8-year incident depressive symptoms in elderly men with and without chronic disease: the Honolulu-Asia Aging Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010; 58: 1447-1452. DOI: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.02981.x.

21. Watanabe-Galloway S. Mental health of mobility-disabled elders: The effects of physical illness and disabilities on mental health. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2004; 65: 1772. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Quantitative Study.

22. Weyerer S, Eifflaender-Gorfer S, Wiese B, et al. Incidence and predictors of depression in non-demented primary care attenders aged 75 years and older: results from a 3-year follow-up study. *Age & Ageing* 2013; 42: 173-180. Multicenter Study

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afs184.

Of the 64 papers reviewed in full text, 50 were excluded. The reasons for the exclusion of these studies are as follow.

Conference paper

1. Rathbun AM, Evans Z, Shardell M, et al. Association between disease severity and onset of depression in knee osteoarthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 2018; 77 (Supplement 2): 50-51. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/annrheumdis-2018-eular.7224.

2. Turkdogan S, Huynh C and Afilalo J. Impact of frailty on longitudinal change in depressive symptomatology before and after cardiac surgery. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2016; 1): 1988. Conference Abstract.

3. Williams UE, Philip-Ephraim EE and Oparah SK. Mood and sleep disorders among Nigerians with Parkinson's disease (PD): A 3 month interim report. *Movement Disorders* 2012; 1): S398-S399. Conference Abstract. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mds.25051.

Cross-sectional design

1. Al-Sabahi SM, Al Sinawi HN, Al-Hinai SS, et al. Rate and correlates of depression among elderly people attending primary health care centres in Al- Dakhiliyah governorate, Oman. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal* 2014; 20: 181-189.

2. An L, Lin YX, Yang T, et al. Predictive validity of BODE index for anxious and depressive symptoms in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Chin Med J* 2010; 123: 1845-1851.

Only provided descriptive statistics

1. Raudsepp L and Riso E-M. Longitudinal Association Between Objectively Measured Walking and Depressive Symptoms Among Estonian Older Adults. *Journal of Aging & Physical Activity* 2017; 25: 639-645. DOI: 10.1123/japa.2016-0303.

2. Subra J, Gillette-Guyonnet S, Cesari M, et al. The integration of frailty into clinical practice: preliminary results from the Gerontopole. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging* 2012; 16: 714-720. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12603-012-0391-7.

Did not include incident depressive symptoms/ depression as outcome

1. Almeida OP, Hankey GJ, Yeap BB, et al. Depression Among Nonfrail Old Men Is Associated With Reduced Physical Function and Functional Capacity After 9 Years Follow-up: The Health in Men Cohort Study. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2017; 18: 65-69. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2016.09.002.

2. Almeida OP, Hankey GJ, Yeap BB, et al. Depression, Frailty, and All-Cause Mortality: A Cohort Study of Men Older than 75 Years. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2015; 16: 296-300. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2014.10.023.

3. Aquarius AE, Denollet J, Hamming JF, et al. Type-D personality and ankle brachial index as predictors of impaired quality of life and depressive symptoms in peripheral arterial disease. *Arch Surg* 2007; 142: 662-667.

4. Bentsen SB, Wentzel-Larsen T, Henriksen AH, et al. Anxiety and depression following pulmonary rehabilitation. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences* 2013; 27: 541-550. DOI: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2012.01064.x.

5. Biderman A, Cwikel J, Fried AV, et al. Depression and falls among community dwelling elderly people: a search for common risk factors. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2002; 56: 631-636.

6. Brown PJ, Roose SP, Zhang J, et al. Inflammation, Depression, and Slow Gait: A High Mortality Phenotype in Later Life. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2016; 71: 221-227. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural

Research Support, N.I.H., Intramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gerona/glv156.

7. Bruggemann L, Nixon RDV and Cavenett T. Predicting acute anxiety and depression following hip fracture. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2007; 30: 97-105.

8. Burns A, Younger J, Morris J, et al. Outcomes following hip fracture surgery: a 2-year prospective study. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2014; 22: 838-844. DOI: 10.1016/j.jagp.2013.01.047.

9. Collard R, Arts M, Schene A, et al. The impact of frailty on depressive disorder in later life: Findings from the Netherlands Study of depression in older persons. *European Psychiatry* 2017; 43: 66-72. Empirical Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpsy.2017.01.003.

10. Demakakos P, Cooper R, Hamer M, et al. The bidirectional association between depressive symptoms and gait speed: evidence from the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA). *PLoS ONE* 2013; 8: e68632. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural

Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0068632.

11. Ensari I, Adamson BC and Motl RW. Longitudinal association between depressive symptoms and walking impairment in people with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Health Psychology* 2016; 21: 2732-2741. DOI: 10.1177/1359105315584837.

12. Fukukawa Y, Nakashima C, Tsuboi S, et al. Age differences in the effect of physical activity on depressive symptoms. *Psychology & Aging* 2004; 19: 346-351. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

13. Jehn M, Schindler C, Meyer A, et al. Daily walking intensity as a predictor of quality of life in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2012; 44: 1212-1218. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1249/MSS.0b013e318249d8d8.

14. Kessing LV, Hansen MG, Andersen PK, et al. The predictive effect of episodes on the risk of recurrence in depressive and bipolar disorders - a life-long perspective. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2004; 109: 339-344. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

15. Lohman MC. Frailty and depression: A latent trait analysis. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2015; 75: No Pagination Specified. Dissertation

Empirical Study; Quantitative Study.

16. Lohman MC, Mezuk B and Dumenci L. Depression and frailty: concurrent risks for adverse health outcomes. *Aging & Mental Health* 2017; 21: 399-408. DOI: 10.1080/13607863.2015.1102199.

17. Ma L, Sun F and Tang Z. Social Frailty is Associated with Physical Functioning, Cognition, and Depression, and Predicts Mortality. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging* 2018; 22: 989-995. DOI: 10.1007/s12603-018-1054-0.

18. Monserud MA and Peek M. Functional limitations and depressive symptoms: A longitudinal analysis of older Mexican American couples. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2014; 69: 743-762. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Interview; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/geronb/gbu039.

19. Padua L, Aprile I, Cavallaro T, et al. Relationship between clinical examination, quality of life, disability and depression in CMT patients: Italian multicenter study. *Neurological Sciences* 2008; 29: 157-162. Empirical Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10072-008-0928-z.

20. Parmelee PA, Harralson TL, Smith LA, et al. Necessary and discretionary activities in knee osteoarthritis: Do they mediate the pain-depression relationship? *Pain Med* 2007; 8: 449-461. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2007.00310.x.

21. Phillips AC, Upton J, Duggal NA, et al. Depression following hip fracture is associated with increased physical frailty in older adults: the role of the cortisol: dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate ratio. *BMC Geriatrics* 2013; 13: 60-60. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2318-13-60.

22. Rovner BW, Casten RJ and Leiby BE. Determinants of Activity Levels in African Americans With Mild Cognitive Impairment. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders* 2016; 30: 41-46. DOI: 10.1097/WAD.0000000000000096.

23. Sanders JB, Bremmer MA, Comijs HC, et al. Gait Speed and the Natural Course of Depressive Symptoms in Late Life; An Independent Association With Chronicity? *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2016; 17: 331-335. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2015.11.016.

24. Smith PJ, Byrd R, Lusby M, et al. Depressive Symptoms, Exercise Capacity, and Clinical Outcomes After Lung Transplantation. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2018; 80: 403-409. DOI: 10.1097/PSY.0000000000000573.

25. Tomey K, Sowers MR, Harlow S, et al. Physical functioning among mid-life women: associations with trajectory of depressive symptoms. *Social Science & Medicine* 2010; 71: 1259-1267. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2010.06.037.

26. Voshaar RC, Banerjee S, Horan M, et al. Predictors of incident depression after hip fracture surgery. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2007; 15: 807-814. Randomized Controlled Trial.

Lack of data to assess associations

1. Brown PJ, Badreddine D, Roose SP, et al. Muscle fatigability and depressive symptoms in later life. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2017; 32: e166-e172. DOI: 10.1002/gps.4678.

2. Burnette D and Mui AC. Determinants of self-reported depressive symptoms by frail elderly persons living alone. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work* 1994; 22: 3-19.

3. Carriere I, Farre A, Proust-Lima C, et al. Chronic and remitting trajectories of depressive symptoms in the elderly. Characterisation and risk factors. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2017; 26: 146-156. Empirical Study; Followup Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S2045796015001122.

4. Chou KL. Reciprocal relationship between pain and depression in older adults: evidence from the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2007; 102: 115-123. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

5. Cristancho P, Lenze EJ, Avidan MS, et al. Trajectories of depressive symptoms after hip fracture. *Psychological Medicine* 2016; 46: 1413-1425. DOI: 10.1017/S0033291715002974.

6. De Rui M, Veronese N, Trevisan C, et al. Changes in Frailty Status and Risk of Depression: Results From the Progetto Veneto Anziani Longitudinal Study. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2017; 25: 190-197. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jagp.2016.11.003.

7. Diegelmann M, Schilling OK and Wahl HW. Feeling blue at the end of life: Trajectories of depressive symptoms from a distance-to-death perspective. *Psychology & Aging* 2016; 31: 672-686.

8. Gayman MD, Turner R and Cui M. Physical limitations and depressive symptoms: Exploring the nature of the association. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2008; 63: S219-S228. Empirical Study; Longitudinal Study; Prospective Study; Quantitative Study. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/geronb/63.4.S219.

9. Kantorowski A, Wan ES, Homsy D, et al. Determinants and outcomes of change in physical activity in COPD. *ERJ Open Research* 2018; 4 (3) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1183/23120541.00054-2018.

10. Lee P-L, Lan W and Lee CCL. Physical Activity Related to Depression and Predicted Mortality Risk: Results from the Americans' Changing Lives Study. *Educational Gerontology* 2012; 38: 678-690. DOI: 10.1080/03601277.2011.598410.

11. Li X, Wang W, Gao Q, et al. The trajectories and correlation between physical limitation and depression in elderly residents of Beijing, 1992-2009. *PLoS ONE* 2012; 7: e42999. Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0042999.

12. Lys R, Belanger E and Phillips SP. Improved mood despite worsening physical health in older adults: Findings from the International Mobility in Aging Study (IMIAS). *PLoS ONE* 2019; 14 (4) (no pagination). DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0214988.

13. Mekary RA, Lucas M, Pan A, et al. Isotemporal substitution analysis for physical activity, television watching, and risk of depression. *Am J Epidemiol* 2013; 178: 474-483. Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kws590.

14. Monin J, Doyle M, Levy B, et al. Spousal Associations Between Frailty and Depressive Symptoms: Longitudinal Findings from the Cardiovascular Health Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2016; 64: 824-830. DOI: 10.1111/jgs.14023.

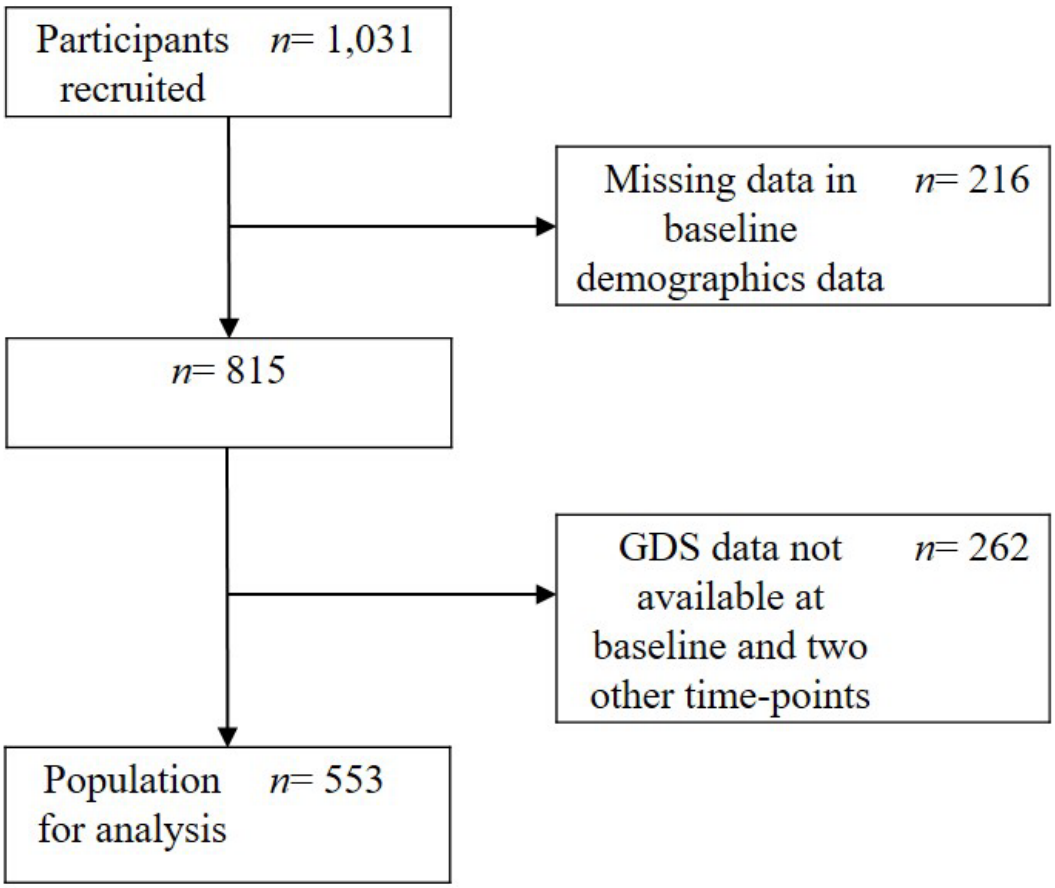
15. Paolucci S, Antonucci G, Pratesi L, et al. Poststroke depression and its role in rehabilitation of inpatients. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 1999; 80: 985-990.

16. Tsutsumimoto K, Doi T, Makizako H, et al. Social Frailty Has a Stronger Impact on the Onset of Depressive Symptoms than Physical Frailty or Cognitive Impairment: A 4-Year Follow-up Longitudinal Cohort Study. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2018; 19: 504-510. DOI: 10.1016/j.jamda.2018.02.008.

17. Xiang X and Cheng J. Trajectories of major depression in middle-aged and older adults: A population-based study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 34: 1506-1514. DOI: 10.1002/gps.5161.

Appendix B: Supplementary material of Chapter 3

B1: Participant flow diagram



B2: Comparison between included and excluded participants

	Excluded (N=262)	Included (N=553)	Total (N=815)	p-value
Age, yrs	81.1 (5.08)	78.4 (4.53)	79.3 (4.88)	<.0001[1]
Female, n (%)	149 (56.9%)	291 (52.6%)	440 (54.0%)	0.2558[2]
Height, cm	162.0 (9.82)	164.0 (9.27)	163.4 (9.49)	0.0042[1]
Weight, kg	69.4 (14.96)	74.2 (14.74)	72.7 (14.97)	<.0001[1]
Body mass index	26.3 (4.66)	27.5 (4.88)	27.2 (4.84)	0.0013[1]
Number of medications	5.4 (3.45)	5.0 (3.20)	5.1 (3.25)	0.1885[1]
WHODAS score	20.8 (7.58)	17.9 (6.22)	18.8 (6.78)	<.0001[1]
Proprioception, deg	2.5 (1.06)	2.4 (1.55)	2.4 (1.41)	0.4002[1]
Simple reaction time, milliseconds	243.3 (34.53)	237.0 (44.13)	239.0 (41.37)	0.0431[1]
Visual contrast sensitivity, dB	20.4 (1.61)	20.7 (2.03)	20.6 (1.91)	0.0183[1]
Quadriceps strength, kg	34.5 (60.94)	28.8 (12.02)	30.7 (36.00)	0.0367[1]
Postural Sway, mm	212.7 (76.22)	187.1 (101.35)	195.4 (94.72)	0.0003[1]
Handgrip strength, kg	25.2 (6.21)	27.5 (11.01)	26.7 (9.79)	0.0015[1]
Five Times Sit to Stand Test, s	16.4 (4.90)	16.0 (4.88)	16.1 (4.89)	0.2106[1]
Six-Metre Walk Test, s	10.4 (3.79)	9.0 (2.83)	9.4 (3.24)	<.0001[1]
Timed Up and Go Test time, secs	10.7 (3.95)	9.4 (3.06)	9.8 (3.43)	<.0001[1]
Total physical activity, hours/week	31.7 (12.95)	31.2 (16.20)	31.4 (15.22)	0.2808[3]
Planned physical activity, hours/week	3.2 (2.70)	3.5 (5.09)	3.4 (4.46)	0.0031[3]
Incidental physical activity, hours/week	28.5 (12.09)	27.7 (15.92)	28.0 (14.79)	0.0814[3]
[1]Independent t-test; [2]Chi-Square p-value; [3]Wilcoxon rank sum p-value;				

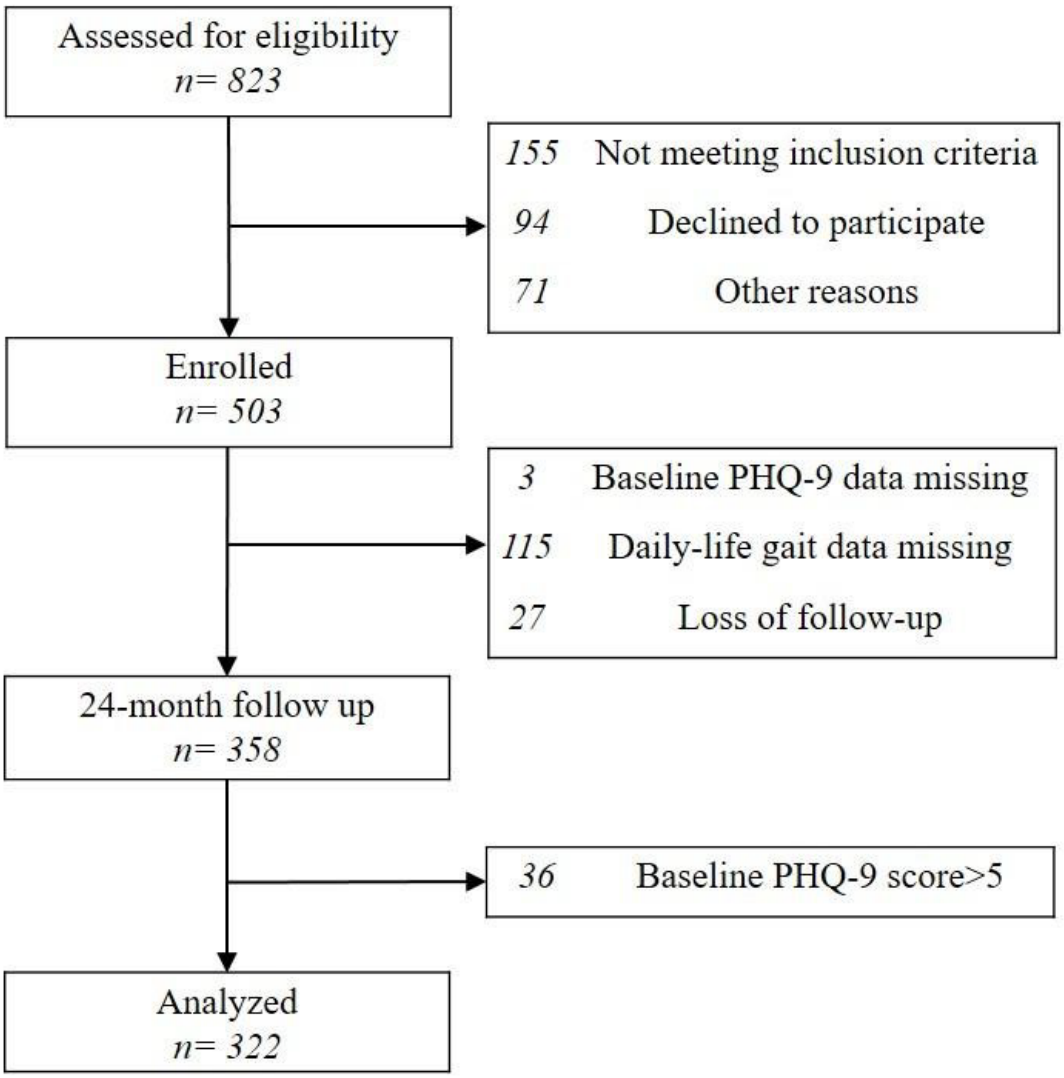
B3: Statistics for stepwise GBTM model fitting

Steps	Number of trajectory groups	Pattern of trajectories	BIC (overall sample size, N=1868)	BIC (participant sample size, N=553)	logged Bayes factor (2*ΔBIC) compared to the previous model	
Selecting the optimum number of groups						
1	1	Q	-4026.83	-4024.39	N/A	N/A
2	2	Q Q	-3841.59	-3836.72	370.48	375.34
3	3	Q Q Q	-3785.01	-3777.70	113.16	118.04
4	4	Q Q Q Q	Number of participants in group<5%			
Selecting the optimum shape of each group						
5	3	I I L	False convergence			
6	3	I I Q	-3801.83	-3796.96	N/A	N/A
7	3	I L L	False convergence			
8	**3**	**I L Q**	**-3778.58**	**-3773.1**	**46.5**	**47.72**
9	3	I Q Q	-3781.66	-3775.57	-6.16	-4.94

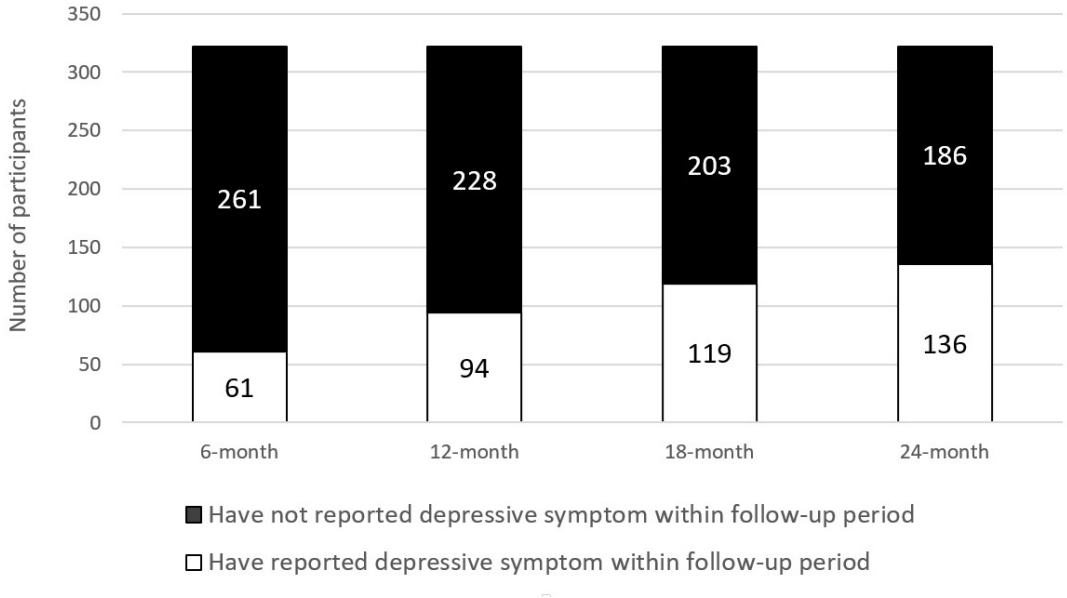
I: Intercept; L: Linear; Q: Quadratic

Appendix C: Supplementary material of Chapter 4

C1: Participant flow diagram



C2: Depressive symptom incidence bar chart



C3:Varimax-rotated factors of principal component

	Overall gait quality	ML intensity	AP intensity	ML Stability	Complexity
Walking speed	**0.73**	0.37	**0.46**	0.06	-0.03
Stride frequency	**0.40**	0.15	**0.55**	0.24	**0.44**
Root mean Square VT	**0.41**	**0.46**	**0.70**	0.07	-0.13
Root mean Square ML	-0.07	**0.83**	0.32	0.31	-0.02
Root mean Square AP	**0.43**	**0.68**	**0.47**	0.06	-0.01
Range VT	0.02	**0.50**	**0.74**	-0.03	-0.21
Range ML	-0.03	**0.88**	0.34	0.05	-0.09
Range AP	0.18	**0.62**	**0.66**	-0.05	-0.09
Magnitude of dominant period in frequency domain VT	**0.91**	0.10	0.11	0.00	-0.04
Magnitude of dominant period in frequency domain ML	-0.17	**-0.66**	-0.09	**0.58**	-0.10
Magnitude of dominant period in frequency domain AP	**0.54**	-0.02	**-0.74**	0.00	0.12
Magnitude of dominant period in frequency domain Vector	**0.92**	-0.04	-0.27	0.01	0.01
Index of harmonicity VT	**0.78**	0.12	0.11	-0.14	-0.10
Index of harmonicity ML	-0.37	**-0.75**	-0.05	0.11	-0.13
Index of harmonicity AP	-0.15	-0.25	**-0.78**	-0.08	0.04
Harmonic ratio VT	**0.73**	-0.07	0.16	0.27	-0.08
Harmonic ratio ML	0.14	0.18	-0.04	**0.86**	-0.07
Harmonic ratio AP	**0.83**	0.22	-0.04	0.09	-0.06
Mean logarithmic rate of divergence per stride VT	**-0.83**	-0.16	-0.29	-0.20	-0.28
Mean logarithmic rate of divergence per stride ML	-0.32	0.09	-0.29	**-0.79**	-0.29
Mean logarithmic rate of divergence per stride AP	**-0.78**	-0.18	-0.14	-0.22	-0.38
Sample entropy VT	-0.03	0.13	-0.34	-0.03	**0.81**
Sample entropy ML	**0.47**	-0.37	0.05	-0.31	**0.58**
Sample entropy AP	**-0.46**	-0.15	-0.03	0.31	**0.60**

C4: Correlation coefficients between predictors

	Median walking bout duration	Longest walking bout duration	Overall gait quality	ML intensity	AP intensity	ML stability	Complexity	TUG	6mWT	SPPB
Daily total walking duration	.131*	.557**	.417**	.241**	.159**	-.133*	-0.108	-.295**	-.313**	.278**
Median walking bout duration		0.088	-.249**	0.099	0.006	-0.072	-0.033	0.017	0.067	-0.084
Longest walking bout duration			.390**	.211**	.248**	0.105	0.041	-.152**	-.182**	.177**
Overall gait quality				0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-.381**	-.377**	.320**
ML intensity					0.000	0.000	0.000	-.331**	-.261**	.303**
AP intensity						0.000	0.000	-.174**	-.254**	.159**
ML stability							0.000	.146**	.204**	-0.091
Complexity								0.084	0.069	-0.051
TUG									.696**	-.652**
6mWT										-.592**

Appendix D: Supplementary material of Chapter 5

D1: List of machine learning features generated for selection

Feature No.	Name (unit) and description	Rank
One window before the current window		
1	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 1 to 12)	93
2	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 12 to 22	83
3	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 22 to 37	60
4	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 37 to 57	57
5	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 57 to 85	56
6	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 85 to 115	53
7	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 115 to 165	52
8	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 165 to 245	51
9	Mean of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	50
10	Standard deviation of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	49
11	**Minimum of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**46**
12	Maximum of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	58
13	25^{th} percentile of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	48
14	**Median of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**27**
15	75^{th} percentile of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	80
16	**Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in x- and y- axes**	**18**
17	**Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in x- and z- axes**	**43**
18	**Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in y- and z- axes**	**14**

19	Mean of crude vector magnitude	82
20	Standard deviation of crude vector magnitude	84
21	**Minimum of crude vector magnitude**	**16**
22	Maximum crude vector magnitude	59
23	**25th percentile of crude vector magnitude**	**15**
24	**Median of crude vector magnitude**	**24**
25	**75th percentile of crude vector magnitude**	**17**
26	Number of peaks in autocorrelation	81
27	Normalised autocorrelation coefficient	47
28	Autocorrelation coefficient	65
29	Ratio between 1st and 2nd autocorrelation coefficient	75
30	**Ratio between 1st and 2nd autocorrelation time-lag**	**19**
31	Ratio between 1st and 3rd autocorrelation coefficient	89
32	Ratio between 1st and 3rd autocorrelation time-lag	79
33	Time-lag of 1st autocorrelation	85
The current window		
34	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 1 to 12)	76
35	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 12 to 22)**	**23**
36	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 22 to 37)	86
37	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 37 to 57)**	**13**
38	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 57 to 85)	90
39	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 85 to 115)**	**42**
40	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 115 to 165)	54
41	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 165 to 245)**	**10**
42	**Mean of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**9**
43	**Standard deviation of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**25**
44	Minimum of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	98
45	**Maximum of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**40**
46	**25th percentile of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**30**
47	**Median of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**38**

48	**75th percentile of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**32**
49	Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in x- and y-axes	96
50	Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in x- and z-axes	91
51	**Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in y- and z- axes**	**20**
52	**Mean of crude vector magnitude**	**36**
53	**Standard deviation of crude vector magnitude**	**44**
54	Minimum of crude vector magnitude	67
55	Maximum crude vector magnitude	70
56	25th percentile of crude vector magnitude	63
57	**Median of crude vector magnitude**	**34**
58	75th percentile of crude vector magnitude	72
59	Number of peaks in autocorrelation	87
60	**Normalised autocorrelation coefficient**	**37**
61	**Autocorrelation coefficient**	**3**
62	**Ratio between 1st and 2nd autocorrelation coefficient**	**5**
63	**Ratio between 1st and 2nd autocorrelation time-lag**	**45**
64	**Ratio between 1st and 3rd autocorrelation coefficient**	**1**
65	**Ratio between 1st and 3rd autocorrelation time-lag**	**39**
66	**Time-lag of 1st autocorrelation**	**4**
One window after the current window		
67	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 1 to 12)**	**7**
68	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 12 to 22)	55
69	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 22 to 37)	71
70	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 37 to 57)**	**2**
71	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 57 to 85)**	**21**
72	Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 85 to 115)	62
73	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 115 to 165)**	**11**
74	**Wavelet coefficient in Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal (scales 165 to 245)**	**6**
75	**Mean of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**35**
76	**Standard deviation of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**29**

77	Minimum of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	73
78	Maximum of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	77
79	**25th percentile of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**41**
80	**Median of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**8**
81	75th percentile of Static-block-removed Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	74
82	Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in x- and y-axes	88
83	**Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in x- and z- axes**	**31**
84	Correlation coefficient between acceleration signal in y- and z-axes	69
85	**Mean of crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**12**
86	Standard deviation of crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	64
87	Minimum of crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	97
88	**Maximum crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**22**
89	25th percentile of crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal	78
90	**Median of crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**33**
91	**75th percentile of crude Euclidean norm of acceleration signal**	**28**
92	Number of peaks in autocorrelation	68
93	Normalised autocorrelation coefficient	94
94	Autocorrelation coefficient	92
95	Ratio between 1st and 2nd autocorrelation coefficient	95
96	**Ratio between 1st and 2nd autocorrelation time-lag**	**26**
97	Ratio between 1st and 3rd autocorrelation coefficient	66
98	Ratio between 1st and 3rd autocorrelation time-lag	99
99	Time-lag of 1st autocorrelation	61

Bold indicates features included in the activity classification algorithm

D2: List of annotated activity categories

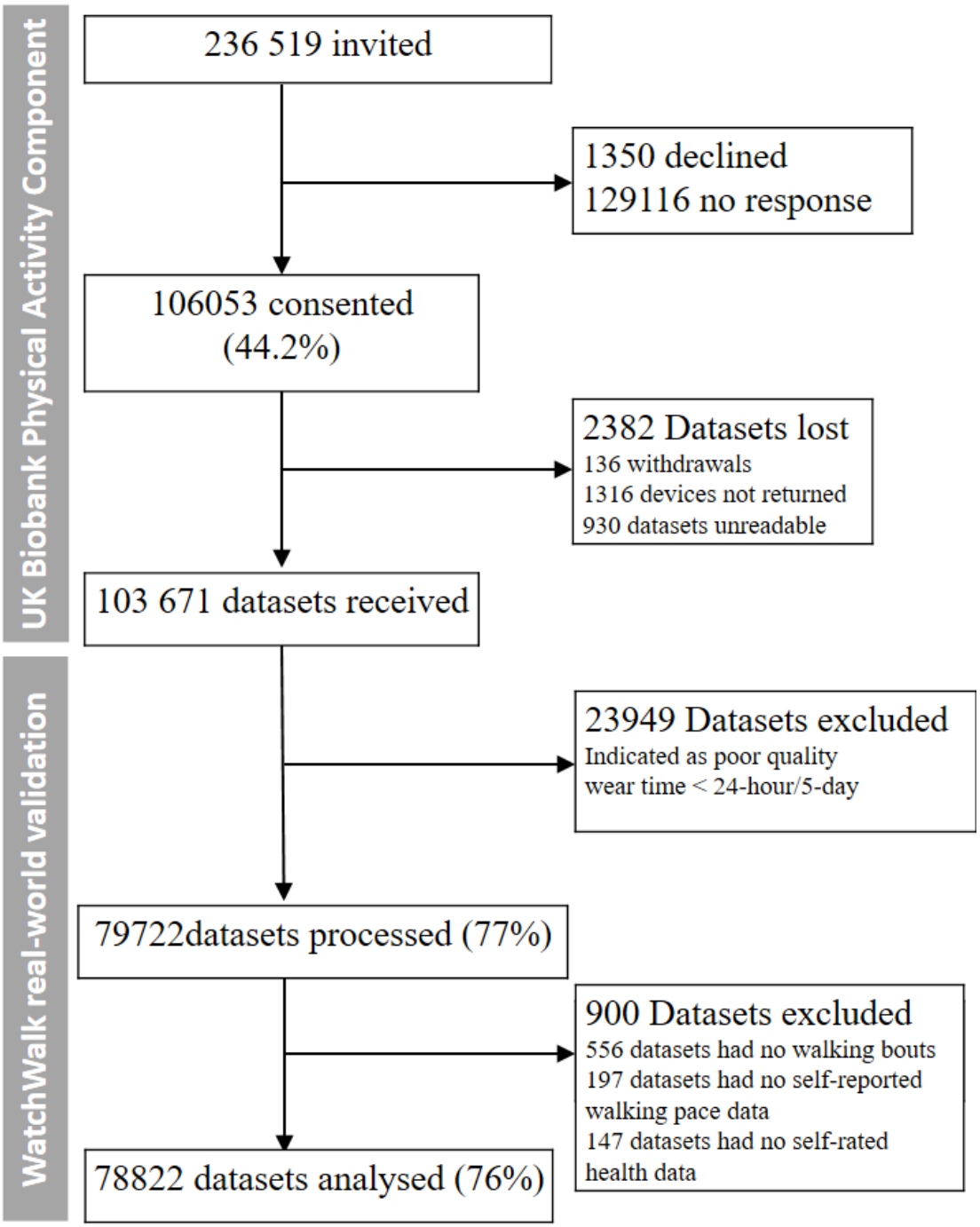
Activity class	**Category**	**Description**
Walking	Walking: Arm swing	Refers to walking with natural arm swing
	Other walking patterns	• Walking- Hands in pockets: Refers to walking with the dominant hand in a trousers/ shorts/ skirt/dress pocket • Walking- Texting : Refers to walking while holding a smart phone stably in front of the trunk with the dominant hand • Walking- Phone call: Refers to walking while holding a smart phone stably next to the head with the dominant hand • Walking- Shoulder bag: Refers to walking with the dominant hand rested on or in front of the shoulder • Walking- Briefcase: Refers to walking with the dominant arm straight on the side while carrying a heavy object
Running	Running	Refers to any running movement
Stationary	Stationary	Refers to standing or sitting with minimal or without upper limb movement
	Vehicle	Refers to standing or sitting with minimal or without upper limb movement on a moving vehicle
Unspecified Arms Activities	Unspecified arms activities while sitting/ standing	Refers to a standing or sitting with upper limb movements
	Unspecified arms activities while walking	Refers to walking with independent upper limb movements

D3: P-values of post-hoc comparison tests between different self-rated health status (n=78822).

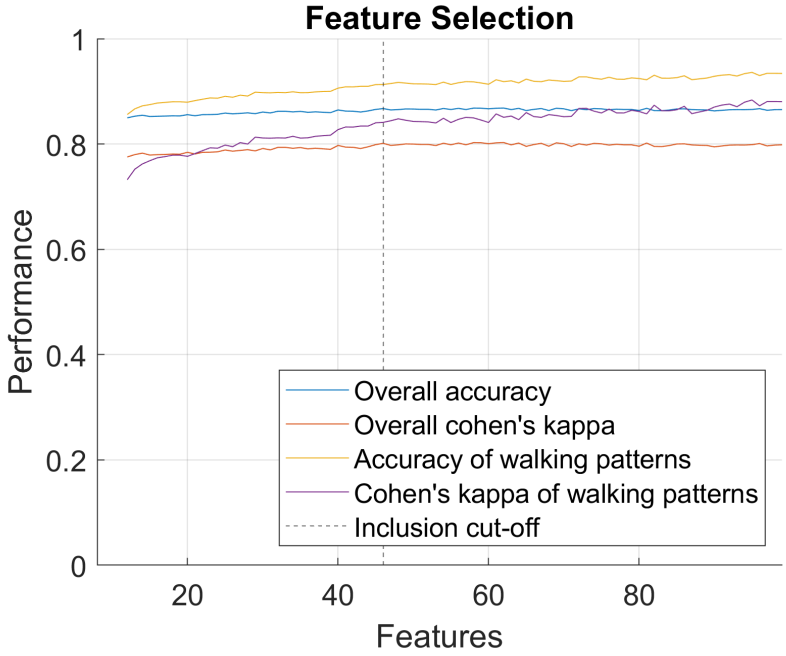
	Self-rated Health Status					
	Excellent vs Good	**Excellent vs Fair**	**Excellent vs Poor**	**Good vs Fair**	**Good vs Poor**	**Fair vs Poor**
Demographics						
Age[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	0.23	0.22	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Gait quantity and its distribution						
Steps per day[2]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Longest walk duration[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Arm-swing proportion[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Hands in pocket proportion[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Texting proportion[1]	0.34	**<0.001**	0.94	**<0.001**	1.00	0.43
Phone-call proportion[1]	**0.04**	**<0.001**	0.10	**<0.001**	0.53	0.99
Shoulder-bag proportion[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Briefcase proportion[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Step-walk Gradient[2]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Walks≤8s	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**0.01**
Walks≤60s[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Gait Speed (arm-swing)						
Median (usual) [1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
95th percentile(maximal) [1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Gait Quality						
Cadence Median[2]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Cadence IQR [2]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Mode of step-time variability[1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
8-step HR [2]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Step regularity (arm-swing) [1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**0.01**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**
Stride regularity (arm-swing) [1]	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**	**<0.001**

Respondents were asked to rate their overall health as “Excellent”, “Good”, “Fair” or “Poor”. Bold indicates statistical significance. [1]Dunn post-hoc test; [2]Tukey's honest significance test

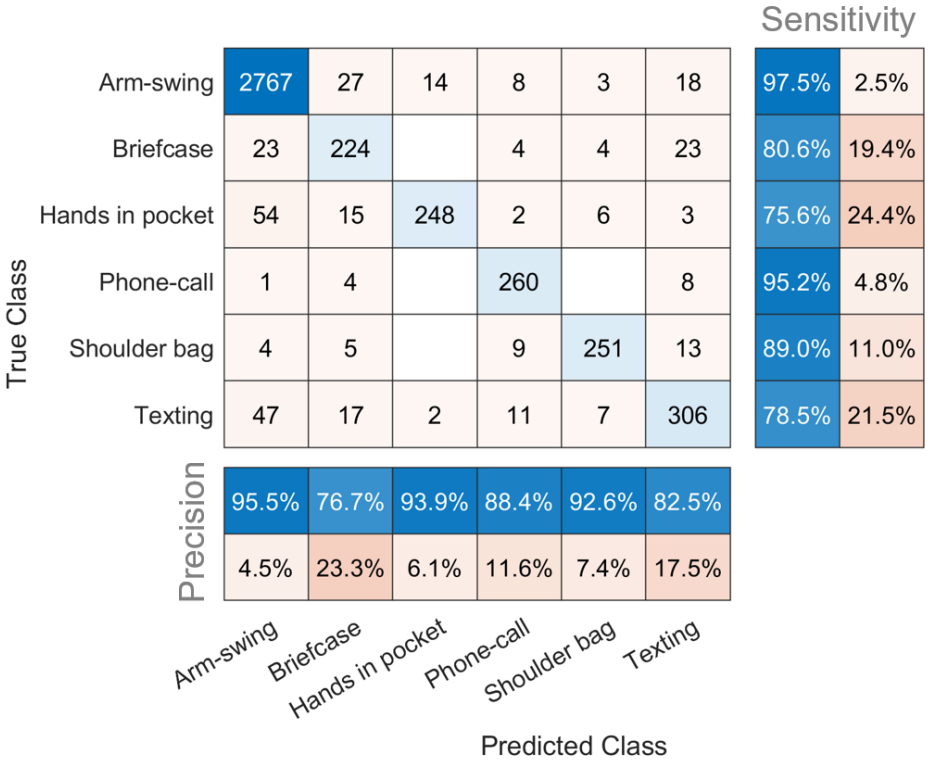
D4: Participant flow chart for Stage II study (n= 103672)



D5:Accuracy and Cohen's Kappa of the classification model by the number of features included



D6: Confusion matrix of stage 2 classification (4,388 windows from both free-living recording and structured walks)



D7: Justification of using 4-second window

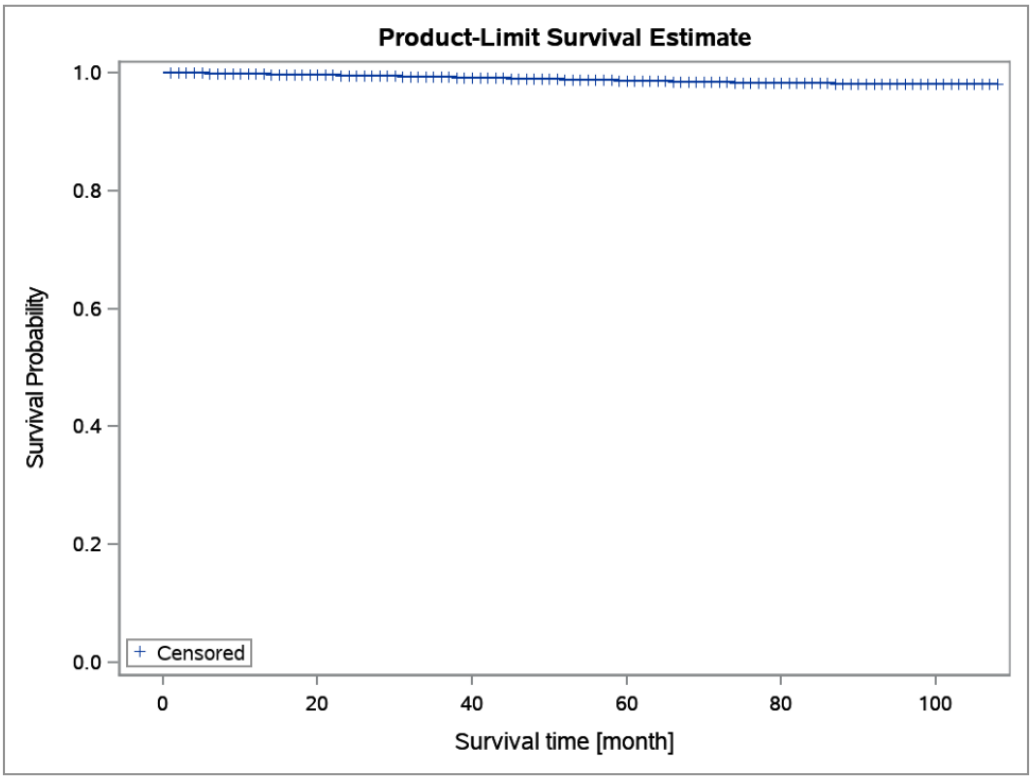
To classify movement into activity classes, data were segmented into 4-second(s) non-overlapping windows. In theory, longer window segments (e.g. >10s) provide more samples and repetitions to be extracted and therefore enhance classifier performance. However, daily activities often occur in short bouts. For instance, while entering a lift, a person stands quietly, walks and then stands quietly again all within10 s. Shorter window segments would better segment these activities and as well as reduced feedback latency and therefore better for providing real-time responses. Mannini et al have compared activity recognition performances of 12.8s, 4s and 2s window segments, and found 4s and 12.8s windows to be similarly accurate (84.2% to 84.7%).[1] Similarly, Zhang et al reported that 12.8s windows can be reduced to 6.8s windows without significantly compromising classification accuracy[2].

[1] Mannini A, Intille SS, Rosenberger M, Sabatini AM, Haskell W. Activity recognition using a single accelerometer placed at the wrist or ankle. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2013 Nov;45(11):2193-203. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e31829736d6. Erratum in: Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2015 Feb;47(2):448-9. PMID: 23604069; PMCID: PMC3795931.

[2] Zhang S, Rowlands AV, Murray P, Hurst TL. Physical activity classification using the GENEA wrist-worn accelerometer. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2012 Apr;44(4):742-8. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e31823bf95c. PMID: 21988935.

Appendix E: Supplementary material of Chapter 6

E1: Kaplan-Meier curve for time-to-depressive episode



E2: Pearson's correlation coefficients between digital gait biomarkers

	Steps per day	Running duration	Max walking speed	Usual walking speed	Cadence Median	Cadence IQR	Step-time variability	8-step Harmonic ratio	Step regularity	Stride regularity	Median walk duration	Longest walk duration
Steps per day	1.00	0.08	0.41	0.35	0.29	-0.11	-0.34	0.31	0.31	0.27	0.04	0.50
Running duration	0.08	1.00	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.03	-0.08	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.05
Max walking speed	0.41	0.10	1.00	0.64	0.73	0.10	-0.60	0.41	0.44	0.42	0.03	0.44
Usual walking speed	0.35	0.11	0.64	1.00	0.47	0.19	-0.33	0.15	0.18	0.14	0.02	0.28
Cadence Median	0.29	0.06	0.73	0.47	1.00	0.14	-0.73	0.47	0.55	0.50	0.02	0.43
Cadence IQR	-0.11	0.03	0.10	0.19	0.14	1.00	0.09	-0.57	-0.34	-0.42	-0.02	-0.40
Step-time variability	-0.34	-0.08	-0.60	-0.33	-0.73	0.09	1.00	-0.66	-0.78	-0.68	-0.01	-0.49
8-step Harmonic ratio	0.31	0.05	0.41	0.15	0.47	-0.57	-0.66	1.00	0.76	0.84	0.04	0.62
Step regularity	0.31	0.06	0.44	0.18	0.55	-0.34	-0.78	0.76	1.00	0.82	0.02	0.49
Stride regularity	0.27	0.06	0.42	0.14	0.50	-0.42	-0.68	0.84	0.82	1.00	0.03	0.52
Median walk duration	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.02	-0.02	-0.01	0.04	0.02	0.03	1.00	0.38
Longest walk duration	0.50	0.05	0.44	0.28	0.43	-0.40	-0.49	0.62	0.49	0.52	0.38	1.00
Walks ≤ 7s	-0.56	-0.05	-0.34	-0.27	-0.16	0.32	0.27	-0.53	-0.38	-0.47	-0.08	-0.44
Step-walk Gradient	0.21	0.05	0.47	0.16	0.55	-0.47	-0.66	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.05	0.65
Walks ≤ 60s	-0.33	-0.02	-0.34	-0.22	-0.24	0.25	0.22	-0.51	-0.27	-0.43	-0.13	-0.49
Shoulder bag [%]	0.10	0.04	0.28	0.08	0.30	-0.32	-0.40	0.36	0.35	0.33	-0.02	0.36
Hands in pocket [%]	0.11	0.08	0.26	0.21	0.29	-0.19	-0.35	0.31	0.32	0.30	-0.01	0.27
Briefcase [%]	0.08	0.02	0.29	-0.01	0.40	-0.30	-0.45	0.44	0.44	0.42	0.00	0.39
Arm swing [%]	0.04	-0.05	-0.18	0.09	-0.36	0.28	0.43	-0.36	-0.38	-0.37	0.03	-0.29
Phone call [%]	-0.07	0.00	-0.04	-0.07	0.11	-0.05	-0.12	0.09	0.09	0.10	-0.01	0.07
Texting [%]	-0.28	0.00	-0.17	-0.37	0.08	-0.02	-0.06	0.01	0.05	0.07	-0.03	-0.09
Total sleep	-0.22	-0.06	-0.10	-0.09	-0.08	-0.05	0.10	0.00	-0.09	-0.06	0.01	-0.04
Bedtime	0.25	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.08	0.04	-0.13	0.02	0.06	0.02	-0.01	0.07

Appendix E2. Pearson's correlation coefficients between digital gait biomarkers (Cont'd)

	Walks ≤ 7s	Step-walk Gradient	Walks ≤ 60s	Shoulder bag [%]	Hands in pocket [%]	Briefcase [%]	Arm swing [%]	Phone call [%]	Texting [%]	Total sleep	Bedtime
Steps per day	-0.56	0.21	-0.33	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.04	-0.07	-0.28	-0.22	0.25
Running duration	-0.05	0.05	-0.02	0.04	0.08	0.02	-0.05	0.00	0.00	-0.06	0.04
Max walking speed	-0.34	0.47	-0.34	0.28	0.26	0.29	-0.18	-0.04	-0.17	-0.10	0.10
Usual walking speed	-0.27	0.16	-0.22	0.08	0.21	-0.01	0.09	-0.07	-0.37	-0.09	0.05
Cadence Median	-0.16	0.55	-0.24	0.30	0.29	0.40	-0.36	0.11	0.08	-0.08	0.08
Cadence IQR	0.32	-0.47	0.25	-0.32	-0.19	-0.30	0.28	-0.05	-0.02	-0.05	0.04
Step-time variability	0.27	-0.66	0.22	-0.40	-0.35	-0.45	0.43	-0.12	-0.06	0.10	-0.13
8-step Harmonic ratio	-0.53	0.80	-0.51	0.36	0.31	0.44	-0.36	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.02
Step regularity	-0.38	0.70	-0.27	0.35	0.32	0.44	-0.38	0.09	0.05	-0.09	0.06
Stride regularity	-0.47	0.78	-0.43	0.33	0.30	0.42	-0.37	0.10	0.07	-0.06	0.02
Median walk duration	-0.08	0.05	-0.13	-0.02	-0.01	0.00	0.03	-0.01	-0.03	0.01	-0.01
Longest walk duration	-0.44	0.65	-0.49	0.36	0.27	0.39	-0.29	0.07	-0.09	-0.04	0.07
Walks ≤ 7s	1.00	-0.49	0.73	0.13	0.03	0.05	-0.34	0.24	0.51	0.04	-0.01
Step-walk Gradient	-0.49	1.00	-0.48	0.46	0.35	0.54	-0.49	0.16	0.08	0.05	-0.09
Walks ≤ 60s	0.73	-0.48	1.00	0.15	0.08	0.04	-0.25	0.13	0.31	-0.01	0.01
Shoulder bag [%]	0.13	0.46	0.15	1.00	0.26	0.43	-0.72	0.20	0.25	-0.02	0.02
Hands in pocket [%]	0.03	0.35	0.08	0.26	1.00	0.18	-0.47	0.04	0.09	-0.06	0.05
Briefcase [%]	0.05	0.54	0.04	0.43	0.18	1.00	-0.67	0.22	0.31	-0.01	0.03
Arm swing [%]	-0.34	-0.49	-0.25	-0.72	-0.47	-0.67	1.00	-0.51	-0.72	0.03	-0.03
Phone call [%]	0.24	0.16	0.13	0.20	0.04	0.22	-0.51	1.00	0.44	0.00	-0.01
Texting [%]	0.51	0.08	0.31	0.25	0.09	0.31	-0.72	0.44	1.00	-0.01	0.01
Total sleep	0.04	0.05	-0.01	-0.02	-0.06	-0.01	0.03	0.00	-0.01	1.00	-0.58
Bedtime	-0.01	-0.09	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.03	-0.03	-0.01	0.01	-0.58	1.00